# INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

OFFICIAL . JOURNAL . AMERICAN . FEDERATION . OF . MUSICIANS

NEWARK, N. J., DECEMBER, 1940



NO. 6

# SEATTLE, WASH., IS 1941 CONVENTION C

Olympic Hotel Has Been Selected to House the Delegates to Annual Meeting on June 9th

The delegates to the Forty-sixth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians in Seattle, Wash., June 9th to 13th, inclusive, will have an opportunity to combine convention activities with their favorite outdoor recreation and enjoy an outstanding vacation in

the Evergreen Playground.

So diversified are the entertainment and recreational features offered by Seattle that every delegate will be able to enjoy himself.

No city in the world offers more beautiful and varied scenic drives and boat trips. From Queen

drives and boat trips. From Queen Anne Hill Boulevard the visitor, looking toward the west, can see the jagged peaks of rugged Olympic Mountains, and in the foreground the historically famous San Juan Islands. Stretching out below is the huge expanse of Puget Souad with its many bays and inlets reaching towards the Straits of Juan de Fuca and the broad Pacific.

To the east is beautiful twenty-six-mile long Lake Washington, backed by the towering Cascade Mountains which from Canada through the center of Wash-

from Canada through the center of Washington and Oregon.
Outstanding also to the person seeking a scenic view of Seattle, is the fifty-two-mile drive around Lake Washington. On this lengthy drive the visitor can see many of Seattle's most beautiful residential districts and view many of the beauties that make the Pacific Northwest famous.

An opportunity to view these scenic attractions from the deck of a boat is offered on the many special water trips available on Puget Sound or Lake Washington. Within an hour one may journey to Bremerton, home of the Puget Sound Navy Yard, on the unique streamlined ferry "Kalakala," or to one of the many Puget Sound Islands nearby.

The visitor may board a boat in Elliott Bay, Seattle's harbor, travel around Queen Anne Hill, Magnolia Bluff and West Point Light to the Government Locks, second in size to those of the Panama Canal. The locks open and close and the boat is raised

size to those of the Panama Canal. The locks open and close and the boat is raised to the level of Lake Union, some twelve feet above the Sound. Thence through the ship canal where the Alaska fishing fleet lies at anchor during the winter months; past the picturesque Seattle Yacht Club with its many boats lying at anchor; and past the University of Washington Campus and through the Lake Washington Canal along the course where the renowned University of Washington crews train for the Poughkeepsie regatta where they have made such a brailiant record; past many fine lake shore homes

where they have made such a brailiant record; past many fine lake shore homes and municipal bathing beaches, to dock again after having viewed a cross section of Seattle's 193 miles of waterfront.

For the pleasure of the visitor who enjoys drama, Seattle offers the Show Boat Thestre of the University of Washington and the Repertory Playhouse also in the University district. Seattle has as well scores of first class motion picture theatres for the pleasure of visitor and resident.

Outside of sports and scenic recreations.

# THE AGMA CASE

Request for Injunction and Suit of Musical Artists Is Denied by Court.

The American Guild of Musical Artists, comprising leading vocalists, grand opera choristers, ballet dancers and a few instrumentalists, lost its suit for a temporary injunction to restrain the Amerin Federation of Musicians from invok-tits jurisdiction over the instrumental fformers who joined the Guild.

The victory for the Federation came in a ruling by Supreme Court Justice Aron Steuer who denied the application by AGMA for a comporary injunction. Justice Steuer ruled that the jurisdiction of the American Federation of Musicians over all instrumental musicians was



THE OLYMPIC HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Seattle has many attractions for the visi-tor. The Seattle Public Market is prob-ably the focal point of all feminine tourist interest. Here farmers bring their own homegrown vegetables, fruits, fowl and meats and offer them for sale direct to the consumer. On Saturday night no Per-sian or Egyptian market was ever more colorful or busier.

One of the most interesting displays to be found on the West Coast is the Port of Seattle Frozen Fish Aquarium on the Seattle waterfront. Here more than 200 unusual varieties of fish are preserved through freezing just 24 they looked on the day they were caught. All the species of fish known to have their habitat in the North Pacific are on display. The exof fish known to have their habitat in the North Pacific are on display. The exhibit serves as a constant reminder to the city and its visitors of the important part the fishing industry has played in the development of the city and the entire State of Washington.

Also of interest to the visitor are the (Continued on Page Three)

clearly defined by the American Federation of Labor and that the A. F. of M., as a member of the A. F. of L., had a right to enforce this jurisdiction.

Justice Steuer's order ends the temporary stay granted by Justice Pecora and leaves the Federation free to proceed in its effort to organize all instrumental musicians. The decision in part reads as follows:

follows:

"The difficulties in this situation are of plaintiff's (A. G. M. A.'s) making," Justice Steuer said. "It had been the defendants' position that the members of A. G. M. A. were not suitable candidates for membership in a labor union. Plaintiffs made this position untenable by forming and joining a labor union. By these acts they declared themselves to be proper subjects for union membership.

"As within such union structure it has

"As within such union structure it has seen determined by the American Federa-on of Labor that the defendant is the nion having jurisdiction, defendant now

(Continued on Page Fifteen)

# **WAR-CONSCRIPTED?**

"Over There" Was One of the Potent Factors in Helping to Turn the Tide.

By DORON K. ANTRIM

Wars are not won solely by superiority in arms; they are won also by superiority

or the French Revolution.

"Five hundred men who are not afraid ware not won also by superiority of song writers and musicians. In World War the first, General Pershing said.

"Over There' was one of the potent factors in helping to turn the tide. How are some of the nations involved in the present war conscripting their music? You may be surprised.

It's too bad that France did not have a Rouget de Lisle when Germany began pushing into the low countries. De Lisle, as you recall, wrote "Marseillaise," struck it off overnight as a recruiting song for the French Revolution.

"Five hundred men who are not afraid



call, wrote "Marseillaise," struck it off overnight as a recruiting song for the French Revolution.

"Five hundred men who are not afraid to die," read the poster the morning of April 24, 1782, in Marseilles calling for volunteers. A soldier was singing a new song, "Chant de Guerre," in the streets and passing out copies. A brass band was playing it all over town. In two days 900 men had joined. These men marched all the way to Paris singing the eong, their ranks swelling as they went, and then on to the downfall of the Tulleries. France had become a republic and "Marseillaise" its national anthem.

In 1939 at the outbreak of the present war, French officials. realizing the importance of a good song for the troops, announced a prize contest. Some 484 songs were submitted, most of them about love and food. The winner, "Bonjour les Demoiselles", ran something like this: "Hello, girls! Thanks to you, life is beautiful. Everything is lovely. Your glances entrance us. Your kisses drive us crazy. But we can take it." A runner-up played up the thought of having the centeen full of wins. Chevaller's, "War Will Make Wonderful Soldiers of Frenchmen," spoke of France's Socialites, Extremists, Leftists. Conservatives, Communists, and summed up with, "Yes, but we're all good fellows." One wonders just how good soldiers they were. But the prize exhibit for a war song was one entitled, "Everything Will Be Better Tomorrow." Follows a rough translation. "What is more gay than a marching song? Nothing is more gay. You are right, sergent. What he better than having meas? Nothing is more gay. You are right, sergent. What he better than having meas? Nothing is more gay. You are right, sergent. What he better than having meas? Nothing is more gay. You are right, sergent. What he better than having meas? Nothing is more gay. You are right, sergent. What he better than having meas? Nothing is more gay. You are right, sergent what he better than having meas? In the pale of the last war's spicy souvenirs, "Mademoiselle from Armentieres"

Hitler believes with Plato and Aristotle that music can be used to regulate the state and to win war. Two thousand national songs, more than in any other country, have been approved by Hitler and printed. The bands are told what to play, the people what to sing. "Horst Wessel," for instance, was originally a dance tune to which Storm Trooper Wessel applied

(Continued on Page Fifteen)

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to All Our Readers

#### International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter.

cription Price Published Monthly by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 29 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Vol. XXXIX.

No. 6



#### CHARTERS LAPSED

669—Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. 744—Atchison, Kansas.

#### CONDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP ISSUED

1419-George M. Francis

1420-John Bosco. 1421-Albert D. Solito.

1422—Harold Clyde Jones

1423—Herbert Rudolph Jones. 1424—Bennett Frankenberg (renewal).

1425—Leona Frankenberg (renewal).

1426-Perry Frankenberg (renewal).

1427-Olie Frankenberg (renewal).

1428-Francisco J. Morales.

1429-Alex Marshall.

1430-Melinda DeMayo.

1431-Irene St. Claire

1432-Tommy Tidwell

#### CONDITIONAL TRANSFERS ISSUED

255-Solomon Albright.

356-Nathaniel Allen.

357-William Anderson. Jesse Brown.

259-James Harris.

-Cornelius King

361-LeRoy Kirkland.

363-Joe Murphy

-Robert Smith 265-Woodrow W. Price.

366-Gene Moyer.

367-Stan Mover

868-Louis Carrington.

369—George Jenkins. 370—William Johnson.

#### DEFAULTERS

Sam Rose and Vince Markee, Chicago, Ill., are in default of payment to members of the A. F. of M.

Woody Newberry, manager and owner, The Old Country Club, Phoenix, Aris., is in default of payment in the sum of \$343.88 due members of the A. F. of M.

New Broadway Hotel, Baltimore, Md., is in default of payment in the sum of \$23.58 due members of the A. F. of M.

William McClarin, Flint, Mich., is in default of payment in the sum of \$150.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Raymond Fine and Dinty's Terrace Garden, Cohoes, N. Y., are in default of payment in the sum of \$40.50 due mem-hers of the A. F. of M.

E. M. Gluckman of "Broadway on Parade," Chicago, Ill., is in default of payment in the sum of \$157.16 due members of the A. F. of M.

George Bernatos, Two Lakes Pavilion, Almond, Wis., is in default of payment in the sum of \$35.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Lou Spencer and Jean Foreman, New York, N. Y., are in default of payment in the sum of \$25.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Rex Ward, Silver Creek Pavilion, Burroak, Ia., is in default of payment in the sum of \$30.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Manuel Rose, New Bedford, Mass., is in default of payment in the sum of \$130.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Paul Hargreave, Charleston, W. Va., is in default of payment in the sum of \$200.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Joe Minnick, Jr., Minnick Attractions, Augusta, Ga., is in default of payment in the sum of \$200.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Joe Cole, Sacramento, Cal., is in default of payment in the sum of \$620.76 due members of the A. F. of M.

William White, Asbury Park, N. J., is in default of payment in the sum of \$50.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Weldon D. Willard, Marshalltown, Pa., is in default of payment in the sum of \$89.90 due members of the A. F. of M.

#### WANTED TO LOCATE

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one RUSS VERNET, or the number of the Local in which Vernet holds membership, kindly communicate immediately with Secretary John L. Coniff, Local 457, 15A Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one LESTER RYANT, or RIANT, last known to be playing a clarinet in a band at McMinnville, Ore., kindly communicate immediately with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one R. E. "BLUE" STEELE, former member of Locals 71, Memphis, Tenn., and 266, Hot Springs, Ark., kindly communicate immediately with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one CHARLES SCRUBY, former member of Local 717, A. F. of M., East St. Louis, Ill., kindly communicate with Secretary Edwin J. League, Local 716, A. F. of M., 1812 Belmont Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

FRANCIS HUDSON WRIGHT, who came to the United States from England about forty-two years ago. He plays plano, organ and violin and is about 71 years of age. Any Local or member having information regarding this party will kindly communicate with undersigned.

FRED W. BIRNBACH,
Secretary, A. F. of M.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one L. CLAUDE MYERS, former member of Local 71, Memphis. Tenn., kindly communicate immediately with Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary, A. F. of M., 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the Local in which one ROMAINE KIMBALL, also known as DUDE KIMBALL, THE COUNTRY PLUMBER, holds membership, kindly communicate with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

#### NOTICE

To all Local Unions and members of the American Federation of Musicians: SMITH'S SUPERBA BAND, YATES D. SMITH, Musical Director., HUGH M. SMITH, Manager, have adjusted their difficulties with the American Federation of Musicians. The members of this Band are all members of the Federation. Therefore, the notice contained in the August issue of the International Musician is hereby withdrawn.

FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secretary, A. F. of M.

### THE DEATH ROLL

Beaver Falls, Pa., Local 82-Melvin Koehler

Boston, Mass., Local 9—Karl Agnesy, lement J. Werner, Dr. Joseph P. Trainor. Butte, Mont., Local 241—Geo. Stevens. Cedar Rapids, lowa, Local 137—Frank Zobel.

Chicago, III., Local 10—Rocco Altomare, m. A. Peters, George Jarretts, Lewis Thorp, Gus. A. Kowalski, W. H. Pot-

Clarksburg, W. Va., Local 580-Richard Clayton.

Denver, Colo., Local 20 — Dr. C. K.

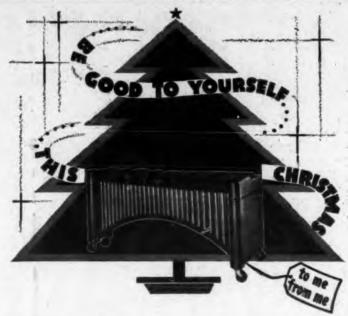
Heasley.

Heasley.

Detroit, Mich, Local 5—Stephen George
Yakots, John C. Duncan, Karl Agnesy,
Bernard Indianer, Charles Monticello.

Dixon, Hi., Local 525—Ralph Grimes.
Easton, Pa., Local 375—John F. Brunner.
Glen Lyon, Pa., Local 696—Eleazer

Morgan. Marinette, Wis., Local 39 — Petrus



THIS CHRISTMAS, think seriously of yourself. In the interest of progress, trade in that old marimba or vibe and learn the thrill of a DEAGAN IMPERIAL, choice of practically every master artist in the world today. Feel the pride of  $\alpha$  true masterpiece. See the sparkle that it adds to your performance and the glamour that it imparts to your spot in the orchestra. Enter  $\alpha$  new era of progress and earning power by being good to yourself during the Christmas season of 1940!

> J. C. DEAGAN, Inc. Dept. L12, 1770 Bertegu Avenue, Chicago

#### DEAGAN IMPERIAL CHOICE OF THE MASTERS THE

Memphis, Tenn., Local 71-George F.

Newark, N. J., Local 16—August Lautz. New Haven, Conn., Local 234—Hy

New Orleans, La., Local 174-J. N.

iorfolk, Va., Local 125 — Russell F.

Bullock.
Peorla, Ill., Local 28—Charles P. Colgan,
Charles H. Conver.
Philadelphia, Pa., Local 77—Tony Miller, Lawrence Ockenlander, Arthur W.
Hasseltine, Louis A. Herbst.
Pittaburgh, Pa., Local 60 — Harry
Hoehle, George J. Simpson, Eugene F.
Morse.

Rochester, N. Y., Local 66—Fred E. Wical, George B. Reals.

Wical, George B. Reals.

8t. Paul, Minn., Local 30—Carl O. Iverson, Bror Kronborg, M. H. "Bob" Roberts.

8an Francisco, Calif., Local 8—George
Barrett. John Oaklay (Leonardini),
Thomas K. Bell, Fred E. Ballou, Alfred
J. Tickner.

8ault Ste. Marie, Mich., Local 593—Ira
Stonehouse.

Schenectady, N. Y., Local 85—Alfred W. Butler, Bernard Silberg.

Sidney, Ohio, Local 801 — Dr. Taylor Davidson. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149-George S. Palmer.

Waco, Texas, Local 306-L. N. Griffin.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM

## The President

JAMES C. PETRILLO

#### FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Hi-Way Casino, North Westport, Mass., declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 216, Fall River, Mass. JAMES C. PETRILLO, President, A. F. of M.

President A. F. of M.

The Maples Night Club, Wichita, Kansas, la declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 297, Wichita, Kansas. JAMES C. PETRILLO.

Saks Show Bar, Detroit, Mich., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 5, Detroit, Mich.

JAMES C. PETRILLO President. A. F. of M.

Little Hungary, Los Angeles, Cal., is eclared to be Forbidden Territory to all

# and DRUM OUTFITS



Send for FREE catalog showing the widest selection of drum sets in full color reproduc-tion as made by drum-famous Wm. F. Ludwig under his new trade name—W. F. L.

#### TONE and PRECISION

Drummers everywhere are getting on tests and trials of the newly developed W.F. Pedal Tom-Tom. Now being featured I Buddy Schutz, Ray Bauduc, Frankte Carls and I tonel Hampton. Send for full details where are getting on board for the newly developed W.F.L. Now being featured by

Easy pedal action, fool-proof mechanism makes it a joy to use and play W. F. L. Pedal Tympani. Used by a pani. Used by a pani. pani. Used by iamous symphony tympanists and most prominent Music Schools. Write for FREE instruction helps and complete.



W.F.L. Drum Co. 1728 North Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill. WM. P. LUDWIG. Pounder

HOT CHORUSES

Arranged to suit year style and ability may be exchanged it use difficult. STRING SASS Bot. "Walking Bas! Chord Folio, St. 00. GUITAR, "Bow to Play Bot Chord Edit, St. 00. GUITAR, "Bow to Play Bot Chord Edit, St. 00. GUITAR, "Bow to Play Bot Chord Edit, St. 00. Style," St. 00. Display new technique \$1.00 per Chorus; Planc Acc., 50: Corbentra Acc., 51.50. Any intrument, O. D. 10: Extrn. "Orthodra Acc., 51.50. Any intrument, O. D. 10: Extrn. "St. Orthodra Acc., 51.50. Any intrument, O. D. 10: Extrn. "St. Orthodra Acc., 51.50. Any intrument, O. D. 10: Extrn. "St. Orthodra Acc., 51.50. Any intrument, St. or Brees, ? \*\* Ways critic or deable tumpus background. State combination and

members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 47, Los Angeles, Cal.

JAMES C. PETRILLO,

President, A. F. of M.

#### NEW CONFERENCE FORMED

Eastern Canadian Conference of Locals—President, W. J. Sweatman, 30 Strathcona Ave., Brantford, Ont., Canada; Secretary, Eduoard Charette, Suite 206, 1121 St. Catherine St., West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

#### CHANGE OF **OFFICERS**

Local No. 4, Cleveland, Ohio— Acting Secretary, Don Duprey, 2200 East 21st St.

Local No. 215, Kingston, N. Y.— President, Jacob Mollott, 104 Main

Local No. 220, Northampton, Mass.—Secretary, Raymond B. Black, 25 Madison Ave.

25 Madison Ave.
Local No. 258,
Oneida, N. Y.—
President, Carlton
Cassel, 437 Sayles
St.; Secretary,
Walter A. Ripley,
131 So. Main St.
Local No. 306,
Waco, Texas—ActIng Secretary, R

ing Secretary, R. P. Toland, 1016
Austin Ave.

Local No. 333, Eureka, Calif. — Secretary, J. F. Andrews, P. O. Box 758.

Local No. 512, Lawrence Kan.— President, Verl

Bratton.
Local No. 525,
Dixon, Ill.—Secretary, Paul Grimes,
809 Hennepin Ave.

Local No. 538, Baton Rouge, La. —President, W. T. Crews.

Local No. 593, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.—Secretary, H. L. Ford, 1702 Minneapolis St.

Minneapolis St.
Local No. 642,
Helena, Mont. —
President, Donald
Williams, 722 11th
Ave.; Secretary,
B. L. Carroll, 207
Seventh Ave.

Seventh Ave.
Local No. 764,
Vincennes, Ind.—
Secretary, Maurice Hoffman, Jr.,
1924 North Second St.

#### CHANGE IN OFFICERS' ADDRESSES

Local No. 49, Hanover, Pa.— Secretary, Teddy T. Baker, 315 Spring Ave. Local No. 59, Kenosha, Wis.— Secretary, Wm. J. Ryan, 6812 22nd

Local No. 215, Kingston, N. Y.— Secretary, John A. Cole, P. O. Box 661.

661.
Local No. 234.
New Haven, Conn.
— Secretary, Arthur J. Ehehalt,
Room 25. Benedict
Bidg., 59 Center
St.

St.
Local No. 235,
White Plains, N.
Y.—Pres., Ralph
Foster, Crossroads
Recreation A cademy. Mt. Kisco,
N. Y.

11.

cals ath-

121

Local No. 297, Wichita, Kan.—President, Byron Jacques. 852 North St. Francis Ave. Local No. 325, San Diego, Calif.—Secre-tary, Charlie D. Safford, 317 Bank of America Bldg.

Local No. 393, Natick-Framingham, Mass.—President, F. W. Ryan, 25 Pearl St., Natick, Mass.

Local No. 407, Mobile, Ala.—President, E. G. Graham, 52 South Jackson St.

Local No. 511, Spartanburg, S. C.—Secretary, Woodrow Taylor, 330 Ridgewood Ave.

Local 530, Anderson, S. C.—President, James A. Bulliet, WAIM: Secretary, Dan Ferguson, Radio Apts., Boulevard.

Local 592, Charleroi, Pa.—Secretary, ames Tucci, 1019 Knox Ave.

Local No. 665, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—President, Nicholas M. Marradino, 215 North Seventh Ave.

FOLLOWING THE LEAD OF America's Greatest Bands DR. HERBERT L. CLARKE istent Director and Carnet Salaist of the Lang Beach Municipal Band. Long Beach Municipal Band Post President of the American Bendmosters Association. For twenty-five years was Cor-net Soloist and Assistant Director to John Phillip Soura, Of his KING Master Model Cornet, Dr. Clarke says—"It has everything I ever desired in a Cornet." Mr. Tyler has used his KING Master Model Cornet for the past few years and says—"for intonation, brilliancy and ease of playing I have never found a Cornet to equal it." has everything I ever desired in a Cornet."

Dr. Claste's studies for Cornet.... Elementary —
Technical — Characteristic — and Setting up
Drills — published by Carl Fisher are used in
every section of the world, Among his snany compositions his Cornet Sotos including such numbers
as Bride of Waves...—Stars in a Valvety Sty and
Sounds from the Hudson are known to every
Cornetist who ever aspired to be a soloist. Dr.
Clarke, in his teaching, has students come to him
from all over the civilized world. Mr. Tyler is also a composer of note and one of his latest compositions, Pacific Echoes, published by Rubank, has won the praise of all musicians who have heard it. It is a Cornet Solo which will be found in the list of Solos that can be used in the National School Band Contests. Long Beach, California, home of the Pacific Battleship Fleet, is the playground of the Pacific Coast, where visitors from all over the World enjoy the marvelous beaches, the all year round climate, and the entertainment which this Miracle City provides. The Long Beach Municipal Band under the direction of Dr. Herbert L. Clarke is the outstanding entertainment feature. Organized in 1909, sponsored by the City of Long Beach, it is the only Band in the World giving two free concerts daily the year around, playing over 15,000 concerts to date. The Library of this famous band consists of over five tons of music. No number is repeated on their programs in less than six months unless requested. The Drum Majorette Section of the Long

#### Write for Free Copy of White Way News No. 11 Stating Instrument Interested In

Makers of CLEVELAND - American Standard and Gladiator Band Instruments

Local No. 685, Cathlamet, Wash. Secretary, G. L. Osborne, Box 187.

5225 SUPERIOR AVE.

The

#### OFFICERS OF NEW LOCALS

Local No. 202, Key West, Fla.—President, John Pritchard; Secretary, Jack Crawley, 508 Simonton St.
Local No. 684, Grafton, W. Va.—President, G. W. Vogel, 337 East Main St.; Secretary, A. J. Sorbello, Luzadder St.

#### SEATTLE, WASH., IS THE 1941 CONVENTION CITY

(Continued from Page One)

many curio shops throughout the city. Being the gateway to Alaska and the Orient, it is only natural that the Par North and East influence should be filt in the cosmopolitan city of Seattle. Alas-

kan totem poles, hand-engraved ivory and all the treasures of China and Japan are on display at the many busy little shops. In this great combination of diversified attractions, every delegate is sure to find some feature appealing to him that will help him enjoy his stay in Seattle and make his trip to the A. F. of M. Convention a highly profitable one.

tion a highly profitable one.

Seattle's Olympic Hotel is the second largest hotel west of Chicago. Its 1,000 mons and 1,000 baths are contained in an edifice that covers an entire block in the heart of the metropolitan center of the city. The Olympic has been host to the notable personages of the world. At the same time the management has never lost sight of the fact that the hotel is HOME to the traveler away from his own home, and it is the constant effort of the well-trained staff to anticipate and see well-trained staff to anticipate and see to the well-being and comfort of the trav-eler. Whether you occupy a comfortable,

minimum-priced room or the most luxurious suite, you are always welcome at the Olympic Hotel.

CLEVELAND. OHIO.

Olympic Hotel.

There are many services and features that have contributed to the excellent patronages of this wonderful hostelry. Twenty-two shops and concessionaires occupy space in the hotel building, making it, in most cases, unnecessary for the guest to leave the premises to obtain whatever he may desire.

The Grill and Coffee Shop on the Arcade floor provide tasty food at reasonable prices from 6 A. M. till 1 A. M. In the Georgian Room, just off the lobby, there is dinner dancing nightly except Mondays, with music by nationally known dance orchestras. There is Supper Dancing nightly, except Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, in the famous Olympic Bowl.

The Olympic Hotel is looking forward eagerly to entertaining the American

eagerly to entertaining the America Federation of Musicians in June, 1941. American

HEN Christmas cantatas and Nativity oratorios sound out this month, many listeners—war-warped and bomb-bemused—will insist, "How ill-timed such music is! How inane to sing of peace and goodwill, when shrapnel is tearing the air over England, and tanks are plowing European battlefields!"

But such listeners will realize, if they stop to consider but a moment, that this music is most fitting, not alone because America has been miraculously spared, not alone because mothers here can look in peace at their babies asleep, but most of all because music, of all the arts, remains triumphant over external circumstances. Books

may be burned in mad orgies of hate; art treasures may be hounded over borders and all but obliterated in passage; but music, as close to man as his very breath, exerts its power so long as he has a voice to raise in song.

Music's power today is greater than ever in that it can reconstruct moods of peace and joy even out of the chaos that spreads through the world. It alone can give verity to the Christmas season, can make that message ring true: "Peace on Earth, Good Will Toward Men!"

Kansas City

WHEN a symphony orchestra can put on two operas during its season as a "special and distinctive way of expressing its appreciation of the efforts of the guarantors and subscribers," one may be assured that the orchestra is enterprising and that the audiences are responsive. So much may be said for the orchestra and audiences of Kansas City, the former giving two evenings, October 31st and November 1st, to "Opera Intime," the latter crowding the concert hall to the doors. "Opera Intime" has been heard very little in America, but its revival in Europe shortly after the first World War resulted in a long series of very simple, but highly enjoyable entertainments in the small opera form. The two works given (in English) under the direction of Karl Krueger were "The Duped Cadi", by Christopher Willebald Gluck, and "Su-WHEN a symphony orchestra can put



KARL KRUEGER, Conductor

anne's Secret," by Ermanno Wolf-Fer-ari, both short and lively, with a rich bread of comedy.

thread of comedy.

Mr. Krueger was assistant to Franz Schalk and Richard Strauss at Schalk's Imperial Opera in Vienna just after the Great War when the financial collapse of mid-Europe made economy imperative. It was then that the idea was conceived of producing opera at minimum coat in staging and costuming, and the effect was one of intimacy and charm. Mr. Krueger later gave such operas in Chicago. His venture in Kansas City has met with complete success.

On November 7th and 8th the orchestra opened its concert with the Leonore Overture No. 3, by Beethoven. In accordance with his policy of having American composers represented on his programs. Mr. Krueger directed Roy Harris' Third Symphony. Other compositions were from the pens of Schubert, Strauss and Tchaikovaly.

Mr. Krueger's programs have always been characterized by a nice balance be-

tween the old and the new, not only for the sake of variety, but to give audi-ences an opportunity to evaluate contem-porary works. Some of the American com-josers whose works are to be given dur-ing the coming season are MacDowell, Chadwick, Carpenter, Cowell, William Grant Still, Noelte. Barber, Anderson, Saunders, Hanson and DeLaMarter.

At Christmas time Mr. Krueger plans a performance of "Hänsel und Gretel" for the school children of the city in the great arena of the Municipal Auditorium, and in March a performance of Pierne's "Children's Crusade," to be sung by massed choirs of the city.

#### New York

New York

IT is always interesting to hear a composition played by its composer, for one feels that the original intent will be neither intercepted nor distorted. Thus the audience settling down on October 24th to hear Victor Babin's Concerto for Two Pianos, played by Mr. Babin and Vitya Vronsky and the New York Philharmonic Symphony, was in a mood to be pleased. That the applause reached no more than polite proportions perhaps was due to the fact that this lengthy composition, though expressing much in lightning motion and fortissimo effects, simply hadn't enough substance to build on.

On October 27th these gifted duo-

On October 27th these gifted duo-planists displayed their skill to better ad-vantage in Mozart's "Concerto in E-flat for Two Pianos." Orchestral compositions on this program were Mozart's Overture to "The Marriage of Figaro", and Tchai-kovsky's Symphony No. 5 in E minor.

kovsky's Symphony No. 5 in E minor.

Two contrasting works, the Mozart Violin Concerto No. 5 in A major, and the Ravel "Tzigane," were interpreted by Anatol Kaminsky, the soloist of October 31st and November 1st. The Mozart work was performed by Mr. Kaminsky in classic style and with fresh, sparkling tone; the Ravel work in rhetorical style. A revival of Cornellus's overture, "The Barber of Bagdad," on the same program, gave New Yorkers an inkling of the reason audiences of 1858 applauded so lustily its gay strains; but it was hard to believe it was once held up as a proper rival of Wagner's "Music of the Future." Mr. Barbirolli's instrumentation of Bach's "Sheep May Mr. Barbirolli's "Music of the Future." Mr. Barbirolli's instrumentation of Bach's "Sheep May Safely Grase" was pleasing and deft; but the composition that haunted hearers was Ravel's "La Valse," with its irony and doom sounding beneath the seeming parody of Johann Straussian tunes.

parody of Johann Straussian tunes.

Pinocchio has become, during the past year, a familiar of most of us. We know his foibles and failings, especially the one evidenced by the lengthening of his nose. Toch's "Pinocchio" Overture, however, played in the concert of November 3rd, did not have quite the whimay and gamin grace that the Disney production has led us to expect. Once we had managed to forget our preconceptions, the piece turned out to be pleasant enough, with ideas well-developed and balance maintained.

The program of November 2.

tained.

The program of November 3rd also included Rachmaninoff's Piano Concerto No. 2 in C minor, played by the 21-year-old American planist Eugene List. A bit too modest ("You first, my dear Orchestra!") still Mr. List showed the stuff that was in him, at least in the way he played those stunning first chords. The second past of the program consisted of Schubert's Symphony No. 5 in B-flat major, and Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Capriccio Espagnol."

Perhaps the nearest Wagner ever came to writing a symphony was when he composed the "Faust" Overture. in fact, he explained to Lisst that this work had been conceived as the first movement of a symphony called "Faust in Solitude." Full of pregnant meaning, of deep forebodings, it is more the pity that its completion as a symphony never took place. pletion as a symphony never took place. It was the opening number of the concert of November 7th,



Get Al Lepol's solo on Rose of the Rio Grande, transcribed note-for-note from bonists! See your Rudy Mück

xclusive National	Distributo	ors:			
ORKIN MUSIC	COMPAR	4Y, 251	Fourth	Ave., N	ow York
ush me a copy of Al nod literature describ ory of the Interchange	ing Rudy	Mück "15	5" trombo	ne, includir	Grande.
ome			*****		
ddrets	**********	**********	**********		
äty	**********		State		***********
play(state make)				trom	bone IM124

"Rose of the Rio Grands" is reprinted by special permission of the copyright owners. Copyright MCMXXII by Stark and Cowan, Inc., 234 W. 56th St., N. Y. C. Copyright assigned 1926 to Mills Music., Inc., 148 W. 46th St., N. Y. C.

The two other works on the program were the Chausson B-flat Symphony and the Brahms First Symphony in C minor, Chausson's work, though obviously mod-Chausson's work, though obviously mod-elled on the symphony of his master. Franck, nevertheless, had a significance of its own and deserved the cordial ap-plause. Brahms' First was given an elo-quent and straightforward reading by Mr. Barbirolli.

The Russian cellist, Gregor Piatigorsky The Russian cellist, Gregor Piatigorsky, played at the concert of November 9th, Elgar's 'Cello Concerto. The same program included the first performance anywhere of Jaromir Weinberger's "Song of the High Seas". The third composition on a program rich in variation was Brahms' First Symphony in C minor. This program was repeated on November 10th.

The audience on the 14th of November was deeply moved by the eloquence, nobility and sincerity of Beethoven's Violin

Concerto as played by Fritz Kreisler and the New York Philharmonic Symphony. No slightest trace of artificiality or affectation marred this great work.

tation marred this great work.

To houses sold out twice in succession, on November 17th and 18th, Artur Rubinstein played Beethoven's Fourth Piano Concerto with the New York Philharmonic Orchestra. It was a performance which obviously had been prepared with loving care both as to technique and interpretation, the tiniest note and the most fleeting trill sounding out bell clear. Conductor John Barbirolli, in the second movement, gave just the right shading to the orchestra's half of the famous dialogue between soloist and orchestra. The final chords whispered to a hushed house.

The concert on the 17th opened with

The concert on the 17th opened with Eugene Goossens' Concertino for double-string orchestra, that on the 18th with Dworak's "New World" Symphony. The latter was the last concert the orchestra gave before going on its two and a half-



week tour of sixteen cities, which opened in York, Pa., on November 18th.

On the 2ist and 22nd, the orchestra played in Chicago as a part of that city's regular series, and on the 20th and 22nd the Chicago Symphony Orchestra gave two concerts in New York; this exchange was arranged as a feature of the Golden Jubilee Celebration of Dr. Stock's orchestra. New works by Roy Harris and John Aiden Carpenter were presented by the Chicago group, both dedicated to the Chicago Symphony's Jubilee Season.

At the conclusion of the tour, December 6th, the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra returned to a full December schedule. On the 7th and 8th, Gitta Gradova, pianist, was the soloist; on December 12th and 13th, Benny Goodman, clarinetist, who played Mozart's Concerto in A major, and the Debussy Rhapaody; on December 14th, John Corigliano, violinist, and on December 15th, Joseph Schuster, cellist.

The first concert of the children's series took place on the morning of No.

The first concert of the children's series took place on the morning of November 2nd. Rudolph Ganz (Uncle Rudy),

who succeeded the late Ernest Schelling as conductor of the series, gave short talks on each composition. A screen was lowered on the platform for the purpose of illustrating his talks, which were informal and beguiling.

#### New York City Symphony Orchestra

Orchestra

The three concerts given October 27th, November 3rd and November 10th by the New York City Sypmphony under the direction of Otto Klemperer, were heard by capacity audiences and were all examples of music well chosen and ably rendered. Mr. Klemperer has welded his men into a group worthy of consideration even when judged by the highest musical standards. The first concert presented the "Leonore" Overture No. 3, and the Fifth Symphony of Beethoven, during the first half of the program, and during the second half two compositions by Conductor Klemperer, "The Merry Waltz" and "Trinity," the latter a 23-minute potpourri containing such well-known airs as the Austrian national anthem, "Marseillaise,"

"Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes,"
"God Save the King" and "The StarSpangled Banner." In a short talk by
Newbold Morris, representing Mayor La
Guardia, the hope was expressed that
long after music relief projects were no
longer necessary the Federal Government
would continue to provide music for all
the people. the people.

The orchestra in its concert of Novem-The orchestra in its concert of November 10th showed even more improvement under the guidance of Dr. Klemperer, achieving first-class status through its technical and tonal capacities. In the playing of the "1812" Overture, in the Haydn "Farewell" and in the Concerto No. 1 in E-flat Major, by Liszt (with soloist Edward Kilenyi, pianist), it showed vitality and definition. Mr. Kilenyi played Liszt with aplomb and verve.

Come Again!
THE Philadelphia Orchestra under Eugene Ormandy paid a lively visit to Carnegie Hall November 12th, its second of the season. The Tchaikovsky Concerto No. 1 was played with effectiveness by Beveridge Webster, 32-year-old American planist, and Bach's Brandenburg Concerto shone under the brilliant interplay of four first desk men of the orchestra: Alexander Hilsberg, violin; William Kincaid, flute; Marcel Tabuteau, oboe, and Saul Caston, trumpet. The program closed with Brahms' Fourth Symphony, which Mr. Ormandy directed with his customary frower.

#### As Mozart Desired It

WHEN the National Orchestral Associa-WHEN the National Orchestral Association celebrated its tenth anniversary and gave its hundredth concert November 11th, they gave as authentic a reading of Mosart's "Haffner" Symphony as people have been permitted to hear in the last hundred years. This was made possible by one of the directors of the organization (he remains anonymous from choice), who made available the original manuscript score of the composition. This there was ample authority behind Leon Barzin, the conductor's, decision to play all the repeats of the slow movement and to omit repeats customarily made in the

Minuet.
The horn sounded poetically from afar
in Weber's "Oberon" Overture on the
same program; Abram Chasins had solo
honors in Beethoven's Piano Concerto.

#### Rochester

ATTENDANCE records were shattered at opening events of Rochester's two symphonic organizations, the Philharmonic and Civic orchestras, and Mr. Arthur M. See, executive director of the Civic Music Association, feels justified in predicting the greatest season in the history of both tory of both.

Certainly the Philharmonic was never Certainly the Philharmonic was never in better form than in its opening concert at the Eastman Theatre on November 7th, under the baton of Director Jose Iturbi, this partly attributable to the fact that many members had played in the series of summer symphonies inaugurated by Mr. Iturbi as well as in the concert given for ASCAP at the New York World's Fair.

Alterether the Philharmonic will pro-

Altogether the Philharmonic will pre-Altogether the Philharmonic will present twelve concerts in Rochester during this season, eleven to be conducted by Iturbi and the twelfth by his associate, Guy Fraser Harrison. Soloists will include the Westminster Choir, Alexander Kipnis, Rose Pauly and Zino Francescatti. The Master Piano Quartet (Harold Bauer, Rudolph Ganz, Eugene List and Charles Naegele) will present rarely-heard works. The dates of the concerts are November 7th, 14th and 28th; December 5th and 19th; January 9th, 16th and 30th; February 13th and 27th, and



JOSE ITURBI, Musical Director, Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra

March 5th and 27th. These concerts are spaced to allow for two tours, both of which are the most extensive in the orchestra's 18-year history.

#### New Jersey

THE New Jersey Symphony Orchestra, under Frieder Weissmann, gave its second pair of concerts December 2nd and 3rd, in Orange, N. J., and Montclair, N. J., respectively. Joseph Szigeti was the soluist.

The West Hudson Symphony Orchestra, under Ugo Carano, opened its season with an operatic concert, November 15th, in Kearny, N. J.

Kearny, N. J.

The first Youth Symphony Concert, sponsored by the Griffith Music Foundation, was presented November 27th at the Mosque Theatre, Newark, Frank Black directed the orchestra in Prokofieff's "Peter and the Wolf."

#### Trenton

THE welcoming applause accorded the THE welcoming applause accorded the Trenton Symphony Orchestra at its opening concert, November 5th, must have convinced the members and the leader. Guglielmo Sabatini, that their efforts would be fully appreciated. The vigorous overture to "The Bartered Bride." by Smetana, opened the program on the note of gayety. The Cesar Franck Symphony, dear to us, with its triumphant English horn nesses was the highlight of the dear to us, with its triumphant English horn passage, was the highlight of the evening. After intermission the Overture in C minor, by the Argentine composer, Celestine Piaggio, sounded a lighter note, and the program ended with the playing of two works by Borodin, "In the Steppes of Central Asia," and "Polovetsian Dancea." In the former work, there is both swagery and mystic beauty, and in the latter, from "Prince Igor." a wild fantasy that sire the imagination. Mr. Sabatini conducted the program with force and comprehension. and comprehension.



## MICRO MUSICAL PRODUCTS CORP.

DEPT. No. 2

10 West 19th Street

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Bridgeport, Conn.

Bridgeport, Conn.

AT the premiere performance of the WPA
Symphony Orchestra of Bridgeport,
Albert Spaiding was soloist. Co-sponsor
of the organization (with the city of
Bridgeport) is the Choral Symphony Society of Fairfield, whose new choral group
of 140 mixed voices sang with the orchestra in the presentation of Bach's Christmas Oratorio on December 3rd. They were
directed by Frank Dasschau, and assisted
by Viola Silva, contraito; Arthur McChesney, tenor, and Wilbur Evans, baritone.

#### **Boston**

THE Boston Civic Symphony Orchestra, under Joseph Wagner, is celebrating its fifteenth anniversary.

Stamford, Conn.

WORKS by Mozart, Grieg and Debussy
Were presented by the Stamford
Symphony Orchestra, under John Barnett,
at its first concert of the season, November 25th, in Stamford, Conn. The soloist
was Charles Hackett, Metropolitan tenor.

Hartford, Conn.

JACK COHEN is again directing the Hartford Civic Orchestra and the Hartford Civic Operetta Group, organizations es-tablished last year under the auspices of the Hartford Public Evening High School to foster adult music education.

Long Island
THE Long Island Smyphony Orchestra, under Benjamin Van Praag, gave a concert November 30th in Lawrence, Long Island. Three others are scheduled on February 1st, March 22nd and May

The Nassau-Suffolk WPA Orchestra, Christos Vrionides conductor, offered in

its program of October 16th, works by Beethoven, Hadley, Dvorak, Strauss, Sibelius and Paderewski. Besides this, "Long Island Suite" (after Walt Whitman), by Mr. Vrionides was heard.

#### Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

THE Skidmore Symphony Orchestra has been formed under the sponsorship of Skidmore College. It gave its first concert early in November, and plans two others later in the season.

#### Buffalo

NOVEMBER 7th was the opening date for the Buffalo symphonic season, which includes five popular concerts and a series of children's programs.

### Tri-City Symphony

ALBANY is agog; Schenectady is astir; Troy is atingle. For between them they have a symphony orchestra in the making, and it has all the earmarks of a successful one.

making, and it has all the earmarks of a successful one.

Its best guarantee is its leader, the Belgian-American, Armand Balendonck, who with long experience as builder-upper of the Newark Symphony and as guest conductor of the orchestras of Brussels. Paris. Warsaw, Posen. New York, Philadelphia, Syracuse and Washington. D. C., with enthusiasm unexcelled and with the ability to arouse enthusiasm in others, is whipping his men into symphonic shape for a contemplated sixty concerts a asson divided among the three cities mentioned, and in small towns thereabouts. The orchestra will be available also to colleges and universities for festival programs. So fired with the spirit of the thing have the members become that they not only rehearse in Albany weekly as a unit, but also meet regularly



in small groups to play the music which

the symphony is preparing.
Edward A. Rice fills the posts of assistant director and concert master, and many other distinguished musicians are among the members.

#### Philadelphia

DETURNING from a week's tour of Co-lumbus, Chicago, Toledo, Ball-Creek, Kalamazoo and Youngstowa, the Creek, Kalamazoo and Youngstowa, the Philadelphia Orcestra, Eugene Ormandy, conductor, gave its concerts of November 8th, 9th and 11th with the American planist, Beveridge Webster, as soloist. The program duplicated that of the first concert ever given by the Philadelphia Orchestra, November 16th, 1900;

Overture "In Spring" Goldmark Symphony No. 5 in C minor
Beethoven
Concerto No. 1 in B-flat minor

Concerto No. 1 in B-flat minor Tchaikovsky

Invitation to the Dance .... Weber Entrance of the Gods Into Valhalla.

In that first concert forty years ago,

the guest artist was a 21-year-old pianist, newly arrived from Russia, one Ossiy Gabrilowitsch. A slight variation from this program was allowed for the concert of November 11th, when Bach's Second Brandenburg Concerto was substituted for the Goldmark Overture.

For the concerts of November 15th and 16th, Eugene Ormandy marked the close of the autumn series by presenting an all-Beethoven program; the "Eroica" Sympony, the "Leonore" Overture No. 1, and the Triple Concerto for Piano, Violin and Cello, with soloists Edith Braun, nd the Triple Concerto for Fiand, vising nd Cello, with soloists Edith Braun, lanist; Lea Luboshutz, violinist, and Clsa Hilger, cellist. After this concert fr. Ormandy relinquished the baton for three-week period to Leopold Stokowplanist

Mr. Ormandy relinquished the baton for a three-week period to Leopold Stokowski.

Standing before the orchestra that he made famous, Leopold Stokowski directed a program given November 22nd, 23rd and 25th, which included his own transcriptions of his favorite composer, Johann Sebastian Bach, "Toccata and Fugue in D minor," "Arloso" and "Preludio." Next Mr. Stokowski conducted a revival of a Concerto for four wind instruments and orchestra by Mozart. The symphony on this program was the Fourth of Tchaikovsky.

An important feature of the concert of November 29th, also under the baton of Mr. Stokowski, was the world premiere of the Sixth Symphony of Dmitri Shostakovich. Mr. Stokowski has been an ardent champion of the young Russian composer, who is now living in Leningrad. The program included also Beethoven's Leonore Overture No. 3, Brahms' "Variations on a Theme of Haydn" and the music which accompanies the death of Siegfried in Wagner's opera, "Die Götterdämmerung."

Seven children augmented the ranks of the Philadelphia Orchestra to play Haydn's Toy Symphony in the first concert of the Children's Series, November 7th. These children, assisting as whistlers, trumpeters and drummers, worked right merrily into the picture, the usual orchestral strings providing the framework. The soloist of the afternoon, Nadia Koutzen, all of 10 years old, played with real interpretative genius the first movement of Mozart's Concerto for Violin in G major, Eugene Ormandy has been tendered a five-year contract as conductor and music director of the Philadelphia Orchestra. The longer period of the new contract expresses the appreciation of the directors for Mr. Ormandy's distinguished service to the orchestra and their confidence in his ability to maintain, and even raise, existing standards.

Pittsburgh

SIXTEEN pairs of concerts, Friday nights SIXTEEN pairs of concerts, Friday nights and Sunday afternoons, are the schedule this season of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, under Fritz Reiner, with Vladimir Bakaleinikoff as assistant conductor. At the opening concert, November 8th. Mr. Reiner directed a program comprising Beethoven's "Egmont" Overture, Brahms' Second Symphony and works by Rimsky-Korsakoff, Debussy and Elgar.

#### Scranton, Pa.

Scranton, Pa.

THE Scranton Symphony Orchestra gave its first concert of the season October 28th under the direction of its permanent conductor, George Sebastian. The program consisted of works by the two great masters, Mozart and Beethoven: The Overture to "Don Giovanni" and the "G minor Symphony" of the former, and the "Coriolanus" Overture and the Seventh Symphony of the latter. For this powerful and exacting program Mr. Sebastian had made careful prepartion, and the orchestra, after a season of judicious pruning and re-arrangement, showed improvement in tone, technique and spirit.

#### Washington, D. C.

hich

tle
the
the
indy,
mber
rican
loist
first

ark Ven

illa, mer s ago,

STARTING off the season under full sail and a strong breeze of optimism, the National Symphony Orchestra on November 6th gave a concert at which the mighty Sergel Rachmaninoff was heard as guest soloist, playing his own Second Concerto in C minor. The orchestral part of the program consisted of William Schuman's "American Festival Overture." (which received its premiere last sum-(which received its premiers last summer at Chautauqua): Tchaikovsky's Third Symphony, and Dr. Hans Kindler's arrangement of an Arcangelo Corelli

The first of a series of "Beloved Sym-The first of a series of "Beloved Symphonic Masterpieces" was given November 10th, Dr. Hans Kindler conducting Brahms' Symphony No. 4. The mid-week series commenced November 27th with a Beethoven-Strauss-Wagner program, and Kirsten Flagstad as soloist.

Two compositions will receive their world premieres in the course of the season, a new symphony by Arnold Cornelissen of Buffalo and a short work by Roy Harris, young American composer. The

best of the compositions submitted in the competition announced by Dr. Kindler will receive a hearing in one of the spring concerts.

#### **Baltimore**

A SPECIAL "Christmas Concert", December 27th, will start the season of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra, the only major orchestra maintained wholly from a city's tax fund. This symphony particularly promotes American music, and George W. Chadwick's seldom played "Noel," from his Symphonic Sketches, has been selected for this first program. Haydn's Christmas Symphony will also be played. be played.

be played.

Director Howard Barlow, concert master Frank Gittelson and assistant conductor Bart Wirtz are among those on the audition committee that convenes every November and chooses such new members as are required to fill the ranks of the orchestra. At present it includes ninety-five highly skilled and trained musicians of both sexes. Mr. Barlow envisages a 26-week season as the eventual goal of this, the nation's pioneer municipal symphony organization. ipal symphony organization.

#### Miami, Fla.

THE University of Miami Symphony Orchestra has scheduled six subscription concerts this season under its new director, John Bitter, formerly director of the Jacksonville Symphony Orchestra.

#### St. Louis

BELA BARTOK'S "Divertimento for String Orchestra" received its first performance in St. Louis when it was played by the St. Louis Symphony, under Vladimir Golschmann at the concert of November 8th. It was repeated the following day.

November 8th. It was repeated the following day.

Emerson Whithorne's "Sierra Morena" was played November 15th and 16th.

Antoni van der Voort's Sinfonietta, which won the \$1.000 prize in the contest sponsored by the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra for an original symphony by an American composer, received its first hearing on November 22nd and 23rd on a program which also contained Weinber. program which also contained Weinberger's "Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree" and works by Marcello and Schu-

#### Cleveland

Cleveland

MAHLER'S "Song of the Earth" received its Cleveland premiere November 7th and 9th. The text for this "Song Symphony" was chosen by Mahler from a volume of paraphrases on old Chinese poems. The verses are so edited as to bring out the predominating idea of withdrawal from the world. A large orchestra and tenor and contralto voices are required for the six movements of the work. The soloists were Charles Kulimann and Enid Szantho.

The soloists were Charles Kullmann and Enid Szantho.

"Polonia," by Sir Edward Elgar, was included in the concerts of November 14th and 16th in honor of Paderewski's eightieth birthday. This work contains several Polish folk songs reminiscent of music by that composer. "Suite for Strings," by Purcell-Barbirolli, Symphony No. 3 in F major, by Brahms, "Pictures at an Exhibition", by Moussorgsky, and Planoforte Pieces arranged for Orchestra by Maurice Ravel completed these programs.

On November 22nd, 23rd and 24th Cleveland witnessed some of the finest performances of ballet available in the world today when the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo and the Cleveland Orchestra joined forces to present "Poker Game." "The Fairy's Kiss." "The New Yorker." "Vienna—1814" and "The Nutracker." Mr. Efrem Kurtz, music director of the Ballet Russe, conducted most of these. On November 24th Eglevsky and Slavenska danced "The Spirit of the Rose" to the music of von Weber's "Invitation to the Dance." The program also included Massine's new tour de force, "The New Yorker." On November 22nd, 23rd and 24th Cleve-

Yorker."

"The Incredible Flutist", a ballet company and by Walter Piaton, was presented November 28th and 30th, Artur Rodzinski conducting. The program opened with Bach's Suite in II minor, Gustav Mahler edition. Ravel was represented on the program by his Rhapsodie Espagnole, replete with Spanish melodies and rhythms and closing with the spectacularly brilliant "Feria", a scene at a fair.

#### Cincinnati

Cincinnati

To prove that Percy Grainger's genius inds musical outlet in other directions than those of country dances and Irish reels, the conductor, Eugene Goossens, arranged a program for the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra. November 1st and 2nd, when that composer appeared as soloist, which included four of the latter's compositions: "To a Nordic Princess", "Walking Tune", "Harvest Hymn", and "Suite, in a Nutshell". Mr. Grainger played, with the orchestra, Carpenter's "Concertino for Piano and Orchestra".



BEN M. RATNER, playing the new Buescher Tenor, Model 153 in the famous Capital Theatre, Washington, D. C.

OE CARNELL, featuring the new Buescher Alto, Model 140, in Washington's popular Lotus Restaurant. Reasons for this enthusiastic

FRANK GARNER with his new Busecher Tenor Samphone, Model 155, which he plays in the Lotus Restau-rant. All of these men and many chers secured their Busecher Samphones from the Charles R. Miller Music Co. of Washington, D. C.

touch. The tone is rich, golden, and versatile. True on every note. In spite of these exceptional supremacies there's been no advance in prices!

We're swamped with orders. Some dealers are waiting. Your dealer may have one in stock. See him for a trial. Or write direct for free trial information. Above all you must see and try these new models. You must discover what marvelous new things Buescher has done to improve the instrument this Company made famous.



Buescher Aristocrat Saxophones.

trend are obvious once a new

Buescher is seen and tried. These

are the finest saxophones we've ever designed. They have a key action that's even, over all —that responds to the lightest

FREE MAGAZINE!

A new Trus Tone Musical Journal

32 pages—with stories of Success in Music, How Others
Achieved II—How You Can—
Sent free on request. Mention
Instrument you play.

ent Co., Dept. 1220, Elkhart, Ind.

MADE BY MASTERS BUESCHER PLAYED BY ARTISTS

The Bruckner Symphony No. 3 in D-minor was the four de force of the program of November 8th and 9th. In the gravity of this music, in its broad, diatonic strength, one senses the noble simplicity of the composer. Cherubini, Elgar and Richard Strauss were also represented on this program.

#### Dayton

PAUL KATZ, conductor of the Dayton
Philharmonic Orchestra, is exceptionally well-fitted for the work of developing an ensemble of the highest calibre.
He is indefatigable, devoted in his service and kindly in his approach. The two concerts which the orchestra has already given this season show the results of bis real and initiative. al and initiative.

seal and initiative.

The program on November 4th opened with Weber's Overture to "Oberon". The soloist, Shura Sherkassky, who was called upon when it was learned that the saxophonist, Rascher, had been detained in South America due to a question of citisenship, chose the Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, No. 4. in G major of Beethoven, playing it with genuine feeling

and a wealth of tone. Remarkable as his performance was, it seemed even more so when it was revealed that he had learned the concerto in the short span of two weeks. Bringing the program to a brilliant close, the orchestra played the Tchaikovsky Fifth Symphony.

### Youngstown, Ohio

Poungstown, Ohio

Described as "the most auspicious event in the orchestra's history" the opening concert of the Youngstown Symphony Orchestra on October 9th was attended by more than 2,400 persons. Besthoven's "Leonore" Overture No. 3, Tchalkovsky's "March Slav" and Dvorak's Symphony No. 5 were the outstanding orchestral numbers. The soloist, gracious and gifted Lucille Manners, sang operatic selections from Donizetti and Gounod operas and a group of songs by Biast, Dvorak and Speaks.

That Grand Old Man of the Keyboard, Moris Rosenthal, played works of Liest and Chopin at the concert of November 14th, as one who has learned the happy combination of youthful vigor and ripened wisdom. Immaculate phrasing, hair-fine

dynamic distinctions and magnificent chording proved that he still, in his seventy-eighth year, is an inspiring artist. His triumph this evening was not only musical. It was a victory over an illness which threatened to end his career and even his life. Since his last appearance in Youngstown the pianist had undergone a serious operation and this was his first appearance in five months.

#### Grand Rapida

THE new conductor of the Grand Rapids
Symphony Orchestra, Thor Johnson,
opened the musical season with a concert
on October 18th. Haroid Bauer, worldfamous planist, appeared as guest artist.
Mr. Johnson is also head of the music
department of the University of Michigan.

#### Detroit

THE great conductor, Bruno Walter, and great soprano, Dorothy Maynor, united their talents to make the concert of October 31st one of the season's best. Few who have heard Miss Maynor sing "Leise, leise" from "Der Freischütz" can ever forget her mellow, flexible voice, and none can forget how deftly Mr. Walter brings out every shade of meaning. Incidentally Mr. Walter believes strongly in the future of American music, pointing out that all music as we know it in the Western World is a growth of only some 250 years. Mr. Walter also conducted the concert on November 7th, in a program which included Mozart's Symphony in G minor, the Tone Poem, "Death and Transfiguration" of Richard Strauss; and Schubert's Seventh Symphony in C major.

Victor Kolar conducted the concert of November 9th which included performances of Beethoven's Fifth Symphony in C minor, his Overture "Egmont" and Strauss' Overture to "Die Fiedermaus" (The Bat). The American Quartette on this program made up of Thelma von Eisenhauer, one of Detroit's most capable sopranos, Eileen Law, a well-known contraito of Canada, Joseph Victor Laderoute, tenor, also a Canadian, and David Austin, bass-baritone, Chicagoan The quartet was organized by Vivian Glipin Robison of Detroit.

Victor Kolar also conducted November 21st. when Jascha Heifetz was solo-

was organized by Vivian Gilpin Robison of Detroit.
Victor Kolar also conducted November 21st, when Jascha Heifetz was sololist in the Beethoven Violin Concerto. Lending further distinction to this program was Jaromir Weinberger's Suite for Orchestra, "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" which was commissioned by the orchestra. Its four sections are amusingly programmatic: "Sleepy Hollow", "Katrina's Waltz", "The Headless Horseman and Ichabod Crane" and "Dutch Polka".

Polka".

Mischa Kottler, Detroit planist, appeared as soloist with the orchestra in an all-Russian program November 23rd, playing Rachmaninoff's Third Concerto.

#### Milwaukee

Milwaukee

Long the center of music, Milwaukee for a number of years allowed its cultural interests to lapse. Now, through the enterprise of the Milwaukee Friends of Music, its enthusiasm is reawakened, and it is supporting a local symphonic organization. In the Sinfonietta, it has an ensemble of forty local musicians, which, now in its second season of concerts, is creating in the city and surrounding country an interest in finer music.

rounding country an interest in finer music.

In its first concert this year, October 9th, it endeared itself to music lovers with an all-Beethoven program, Julius Ehrlich, noted European conductor, directing. Its two subsequent concerts, October 30th and November 13th, further assured it a place in the hearts of Milwaukee audiences. The program in the former consisted of works by Mozart, Debussy, Mendelssohn, Handel and Johann Strauss; in the latter, the Concerto Grosso, No. 2 by Willom Defesch, the Sinfonie in D major by H. J. Rigel, the Serenade for String Orchestra by Tchaikovsky, and "Kamarinskja" by Glinka. Sonia Sharnova, contraito of the Chicago City Opera Company, sang a group of Russian folk songs.

The December 31st concert is devoted to a "Night in Vienna", with special emphasis on the New Year's Eve theme.

#### Indianapolis

A SEASON of ten pairs of Friday afternoon and Saturday evening concerts by the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestrais well under way. Soloists engaged for the coming months are Josef Hofmann, Jascha Heifets. Abram Chasins, Marjorie Lawrence, Igor Gorin and Mildred Dilling.

#### Chicago

AN orchestra that has its own subsidiary An orchestra that has its own subsidiary orchestra (a training school for members-to-be, forty-eight having "graduated" into the Chicago Symphony), which has had the same conductor, Frederick Stock, for the past thirty-five years, which has always maintained high standards and now celebrating its golden anniversary with a healthy budget and a surplus for vari-

ous endowment funds—this is an orchestra of which America may be justly proud. Its founder, Theodore Thomas, can be best envisaged through one of his statements: "I have gone without food longer than I should; I have walked when I could not afford to ride; I have played when my hands were cold. But I shall succeed, for I shall never give up my belief that at last the people will come to me and my concerts will be crowded." It is such a spirit that makes possible great enterprises.

"The American Creed" by Roy Harris, divided into two sections. "Free to Dream" and "Free to Build", and dedicated to the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, was given its first performance October 31st by that body. No doubt of it, freedom is a theme that should stir us to our depths, and if the performance in this case fell somewhat short of that effect, it was perhaps not because the composition itself was unworthy but because the expectations were too high. This fine work of Mr. Harris's is, we hope, a cause the expectations were too high. This fine work of Mr. Harris's is, we hope, a precursor of others from his pen wherein inspiration will find itself equal to the

fervid craving of our times.

A new work by Igor Stravinsky, Symphony in C Major, conducted by the composer himself, helped make memorable the concert of November 7th. Lyrical yet the concert of November 7th. Lyrical yet restrained. complex yet translucent, it triumphed through rich instrumentation, audacious handling of novel chords, and the exquisitely wrought larghetto. The little known Concerto for Plano, accompanied by Wind Orchestra, of which Stravinsky once said, "I won't let anyone else play it until I no longer want to", was also given. given

Then began the orchestra's most com-prehensive tour of the East in twenty-one

#### The Ladies Have Their Laugh

The Ladies Have Their Laugh
THERE will be less said in the future,
we believe about woman not being
able to hold down regular symphony orchestra jobs. For the Women's Symphony
Orchestra (of Chicago) has started on
the upward path of fame with banners
astream and contracts aflutter. The performance of Bruch's Second Concerto with
Mischa Mischakoff as soloist on October
15th gave hearers an entirely new conception of woman's symphonic abilities.
It had not only lyrical flexibility and artistic perception; it had that indefinable
something that marks the professional
approach. Included on this first program
of the season were Mozart's "Les Petits
Riens", George Szell's arrangement of
Weber's "Perpetuum Mobile" and Gordon
Campbell's arrangement of Bach's Chorale
Prelude, "When We Are in Sore Distress".

#### Duluth

POR a person who compos POR a person who composed his music in a bed and was too lazy to climb out and get a sheet of it when it dropped to the floor, Gloacchino Rossini wrote, in the Overture to "Semiramide", a virtuoso piece of no mean calibra. As the Duluth Symphony Orchestra under Paul Lemay played it on November 1st, it scintillated with sparkling passages, showing more color than a sunrise in October. "The Pleasure Dome of Kubla Khan", which followed on the program, based on the lush poem by Coleridge, describes the sacred river, the outlines of the palace rising from the mist, the gardens with fountains, sounds of revelry and wild dancing, and the pervading atmosphere of holiness. The composer, an American, Charles Tomlinson Griffes, died in 1920 at the age of thirty-six, just when his Charles Tomlinson Griffes, died in 1920 at the age of thirty-six, just when his genius was flourishing. For the third number on the program, "Peter and the Wolf" by Prokoffeff, Norman Cecil Johnston, the narrator, told with amusing realism the vicissitudes of hero and villain. The program closed with Dvorak's "Symphony from the New World".

Minneapolis

Dimitri Mitropoulos, directing the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, at the opening concert of the series November 1st, fused into Mozart's "Don Juan" such freshness of feeling and dramatic intensity that the audience realized that a season of spiritual quickening as well as of social enjoyment was in store for it. Then, in rapid transition, he directed Molinari's twentieth-century orchestration of a plano impression, "L'Isle Joyeuse" by Debussy and "Rhapsodie Espagnole" by Ravel. Next he gave an inspired reading of Mahler's powerful First Symphony. Crowded as it is with ideas, contrasts, parodies and sublimites, Mitropoulos fused all into one glorious performance. Perhaps it is not too far-fetched to suppose that his travels through the Great West of America this summer (he was Perhaps it is not too strong the Great pose that his travels through the Great West of America this summer (he was prevented by the war from returning to his native Greece) gave him inspiration for so impressive an interpretation.

An all-Beethoven program and Fritz Kreisler as soloist are enough to draw a crowd out to any concert, and that of November 8th proved no exception. The Overture to the Ballet, "Prometheus",



# HAYDEN **SHEPARD**

**FAMOUS** 

TRUMPET TEACHER AND

HIS STAR PUPILS USE THE

BACH

THE PROOF of good teaching is in the success of the pupils, and Hayden Shepard has distinguished himself by the many trumpet players who, under his tutelage, have made a name for themselves in the best-known popular orchestras. His pupils are noted for their volume and brilliance of tone which only a Bach instrument will accentuate to the highest degree. The following are but a few of the more recent Shepard pupils who use Bach trumpets:

Frank Wysochanski—Charlie Spivak Orci Nicky Galetta—Bobby Byrne Orchestra Ralph Kessler—Teddy Powell Orchestra nski-Charlie Spivak Orches. rving Berger ill Rubenstein | Tony Paster Orchestra aky Savin—Bill McCune Orchestra eorge Walters—Radio City Music Hall

Pete Schipper
Chas. Cerbara
Johnnie Messner Orchestra

Hayden Shepard is interested in seeing his pupils use the best instrument and mouthpiece variable. He knows that endurance cannot be built up with a badly litted, chear ade horn; neither is the pupil's artistic development aided by an instrument out no or with a poor tone quality. In a recent letter Mr. Shepard wrote:

This is the third Boch instrument for me. I began using a Bach trumpet and mouthplece in 1927 and have used it exclusively ever since. It is in my opinion the finest instrument that maney cam buy. I think it significant that 90% of my professional pupils find the Bach the only instrument that satisfies their requirements completely."

Call on your nearest dealer and ask for a 1941 Stradivarius model Bach. For a Bach catalog write the

VINCENT BACH CORP. 626 East 216th St. New York, N. Y.



Gree Brochure

describes the new Selmer "90" in detail, as well as other Selmer flutes and piccolos. Explains many exclusive improvements that will help you play better. Postcard or letter brings free copy. Write today . . . edition limited.

Selmer Dept. 2253, Elkhart, Indiana

gave the harp its chance to be heard, the one time in all the Beethoven repertoirs when this instrument is scored. The Symphony No. 4 followed, that "slender Grecian maid between two Nordic giants" (the giants being the Eroica and Fifth symphonies). The Concerto for Violin in D major, the only violin concerto which Beethoven completed, was presented with impeccable technique and infallible taste.

#### Lincoln, Nebraska

THE fourteenth season of the Lincoln Symphony Orchestra, Leo Kucinski, conductor, began with a concert in which Reginald Stewart appeared as piano soloist and also as director of part of the

#### Seattle

A CONCERTO of winds and snows—the one for violin and orchestra by Jan Sibelius—was given a brilliant interpretation by the Seattle Symphony Orchestra and Fritz Slegal, soloist on the evening of November 11th. The program that led so grandly into this composition exemplifying the best in music of the far north, opened with "An Outdoor Overture" by Aaron Copland, a contemporary American composer, and brought from the very first the breath of wide open spaces and pathless prairies. The final number on the program was Dvorak's symphony in Eminor.

On November 15th, a popular concept

works by the American composers, MacDowell and Vaughan Williams occupying
a prominent place on the program. Included also were compositions by Rossini,
Tchaikovsky, Humperdinck and Bizet.
One of the world's greatest bassos, Alexander Kipnis, was the guest artist for the
concert for November 18th. His "Boris
Godunoff" was something to remember
and one compares him involuntarily with
the peerless Chaliapin.

Waco, Texas
THE Waco Symphony Society, under Max
Reiter, gave the Society of the Reiter, gave its first concert of the season early in November with Hilda Burke, soprano, as soloist. Jaromir Weinberger's new work, Introduction and Fugue on "Dixie", which is dedicated to Mr. Reiter, was a feature of the program.

#### Houston, Texas

Houston, Texas
WITH the string section augmented.
W thereby gaining in depth, resonance
and suppleness, the Houston Symphony.
Orchestra inaugurated its new season, November 4th, under the direction of Ernst
Hoffman, his fifth year in this capacity.
The "unforgettable" period during the
evening's performance was that of the
playing of the Largo of Dvorak's Symphony No. 5 when Alfred Villani's English
horn sang out and the muted violins
purred. Wagner, Donizetti and Chabrier
also had their place on a varied program.
On November 25th Drusilla Huffmaster
played Tchaikovsky's Piano Concerto in
B-flat minor in brilliant style.

Los Angeles
WHEN the Los Angeles Philharmonic
Worchestra opened its season November
21st. Brunn Walter was on the podium as
guest conductor. Otto Klemperer, director
for the past eleven years, asked to be relessed from his contract (it would have expired next April) to recuperate from a recent serious illness.

a recent serious illness.

John Barbirolli, conductor of the New
York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra,
will direct three concerts during the Los
Angeles season, and Artur Rodzinski, conductor of the Cleveland Orchestra, two.

N.B.C.

POSTPONED one-half an hour because of presidential campaign broadcast allotments, the concert of October 26th omitted the Brahms' "Tragic" Overture. "Nights in the Gardens of Spain" by Manuel de Falla seemed a bit dispersed and vague. Conductor Steinberg produced knife-sharp effects in Tchaikovsky's Symphony No. 4, in F minor. The following week radio electioneering blotted out the entire concert and altered the program of the week after that, November 9th, to include Beethoven's Fifth. After this stupendous offering. Mahler's "Nachtmusiken" was heard, and "Billy the Kid", a ballet by the American composer. Asron Copland, was presented for the first time as an orchestral suite. In the latter composition sounded the clomp-clomp of horses' hoofs as they entered a Western town, the street warfare, the drunken carousal. Dissonances made up more of the tonal background than some desired; but most of the audience entered thoroughly into the spirit of this "western woolly". So did Conductor Hans Wilhelm Steinberg. The dulcet strains of Johann Strauss's "Roses from the South" which followed fell gratefully on tingling ears.

Mendelssohn, Busch and Brahms were the composers represented on the program of November 16th, which Steinberg also conducted. The Busch "Three Etudes for Orchestra", never before performed, are a test of virtuosity for any orchestra.

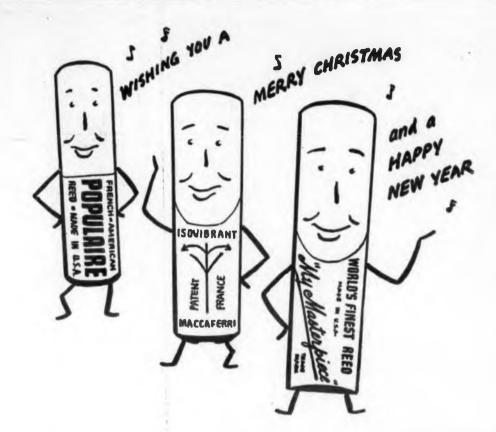
Arturo Toscanini took over the baton on November 23rd, giving an overwhelming performance of Verdi's "Requiem", from the stage of Carnegie Hall, in a henefit concert for the late Alma Gluck. Even this conductor of vast heights and depths seemed to have enhanced his scope in directing this score. On November 30th the program included works of Tchaikovsky, Moussorgsky, Stravinsky and Rubinstein. Since Toscanini was suffering from a slight indisposition, Mr. Steinberg conducted.

A concert for the benefit of the National Conference of Christians and Jews will be given December 28th at Carnegie Hall. Arturo Toscanini will conduct the NBC Orchestra in Beethoven's "

#### London

THE promenade concert season in Lon-don lasted four weeks instead of the scheduled eight because, it was felt, the crowds assembled in concert rooms might

d - y n st b c E



AT THIS FESTIVE HOLIDAY SEASON, WE EXTEND OUR SINCERE THANKS AND PROFOUND GRATITUDE TO ALL OUR FRIENDS WHO HAVE CONTRIBUTED SO MUCH TOWARD OUR SUCCESS IN THE REED BUSINESS.

## FRENCH AMERICAN REEDS MFG. CO., INC.

1658 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

offer a tempting target for the indis-

offer a tempting target for the indiscriminate bomber.

Memorable, bowever, were those four weeks when Tchaikovsky's "1812" lacked no bombarding sound effects and Napoleon's "Eroica", "on the death of a hero" was performed in truly heroic setting.

On the last evening, when Sir Henry Wood announced the curtailment of the season, audience, orchestra and conductor, deeply moved, realized this meant the cessation for the time being of a most gallant effort.

However, if regular concert-goers are hearing less music now, some folk are hearing more. The Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Theatre is organizing concert parties to visit centers where those rendered destitute by bombings are taken care of. The listeners are touchingly grateful.

Everyone, indeed, is realizing more fully every day that music is to be counted among those few precious possessions which cannot be bombed away.

#### **Toronto**

IN its first concert of the season, October 29th, the Toronto Symphony Orchestra under Sir Ernest MacMillan played Berlioz's "Harold in Italy", with William Primrose violist, as soloist.

#### Montreal

Montreal

On October 22nd. "Les Concerts Symphoniques de Montreal" began its sixth scason with Desire Defauw conducting a program consisting of Beethoven's "Corlolanus" Overture, Tchaikovsky's Violin Concerto in D (with Mischa Elman as guest artist), Brahms' Third Symphony and Dukas' Sorcerer's Apprentice. The Saturday afternoon concerts, "Initiation to Good Music", have also started and are

proving more popular than ever, due to the interesting programs prepared by Wil-fred Pelletier, artistic director of the or-

#### Fair Finland

Fair Finland

THE musical season in Helsinki is better attended this year than in many seasons past, the reason being largely that between 20,000 and 30,000 refugees from the lost city of Vlipuri have flocked into the capital. All the more important concerts—and these are of an unusually high standard—have been sold out.

Sibelius's seventy-fifth birthday was December 8th, but Finland is celebrating it all the winter through. At the chief festival concert which took place on the actual birthday date, Armas Järnefelt, the composer's brother-in-law, conducted the Helsinki Orchestra, and Aulikki Rautavaara, soprano, and Oiva Soini, baritone, were soloists. It was expected that Sibelius himself, who had not appeared in public for years, would attend this concert.

public for years, would acted to cert.

We are glad of this preoccupation with music in that northern land. It helps blot from our memories those newsreel pictures and those newspaper headlines of a few months past. We can think of the Finns now as listening spellbound to the tone poem. "Oceanides" or "Pohjola's Daughter", and afterward going home to quiet firesides and pleasant talk.

#### The Unconquerable

GNACE PADEREWSKI, pre-eminent in music and in human understanding, has chosen America as his home. On landing here November 6th (on his eightieth birthday), after a ten-day voyage to escape "the unbearable moral atmosphere" abroad, he told reporters, "I am



too old to take an active part in the struggle, but my age gives me some experience, some notion of things, a wider horizon in appreciating events, and those I hope to use for the sacred purpose of serving humanity. The most important factor that guided me through life was, and still remains, love. Love is a noble, constructive feeling. It makes you tender a helping hand to those who suffer; it makes you defend things that are dear to you..."

Never has a message from his lips been

Never has a message from his lips been more potent than now when his country lies in ruins and his life's work seems nullified. For now his undaunted spirit reveals his greatness, shows that a single individual, standing alone, by the sheer force of nobility, can keep alive beauty and goodness when all about is chaos and destruction.

#### Correction

THE initial concert of the National THE initial concert of the National Youth Administration was given by the National Youth Orchestra of Philadelphia under the direction of its new musical director, Louis Vyner, and not, as previously stated in various news reports and the INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN for October, by the NYA Orchestra of New York. These programs, given every Sunday morning, are sponsored by Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Mayor F. H. La Guardia and President James C. Petrillo.

CO. . . ELKHART, INDIANA

Custombuilt WOODWINDS

SUPERIOR QUALITY CLARINETS FLUTES OBOES - PICCOLOS



JOW that the Yuletide season is at hand, we are reminded of all the color, suspense and make-believe that made this such a gala time in our childhood. As we grow older, we try to recreate this same joy, albeit in a different way. To many of us opera satisfies this desire, with its sparkle and song, its hint of expectancy, and its irresistible mystery.

#### CHICAGO

Opera Theatre
OCTOBER 20th marked the debut of the
Opera Theatre at the Civic Opera
House. This brilliant little group under Opera Theatre at the Civic Opera House. This brilliant little group under the direction of Glacomo Rimini gave a glittering performance of the unique eighteenth century opera "Il Matrimonio Segreto", which met with amazing success. Here is a group which has the magic formula of being harmoniously managed, perfectly cast, and has presented a performance of a velutinous quality that is rare. The whole performance seems to center around Mr. Rimini, singer-director, who has the skill of a finished actor and a rich bass that gilds his entire performance with an unforgettable richness.

The leading feminine role was played by doll-like Virginia Haskins, whose delightful lyric soprano made a more than adequate Carolina. Miss Haskins has a mature poise and sureness that is odd in one so young. Elisetta was played by Shirley Sorelle who sang with brilliance. Others of the cast were: Maria Data as Hogarth, Joseph Luporino as Paolino, and Victor Carell as Count Robinson. The conductor was Ernesto Barbini.

Chicago Opera Company
THE Chicago Opera Company opened its
season on November 2nd with a performance of Verdi's "Aida". In the title
role was Zinka Milanov, Jugoslav soprano, whose rendition of "O Patria Mia"
and exquisite planissimos throughout
were thrilling to hear. She has the rare
capability of being able to soar to majestic heights and yet maintain true pitch.
This, combined with her feeling for the
part, makes her strangely reminiscent of
the lovely Muzio.

Mme. Branzell as the crafty Amneris
gave a performance of skill and artistry,
but her high notes lacked warmth and
her low ones were thin. Radames was
magnificently sung by dependable Giovanni Martinelli whose clear high tenor
was superb in every respect. John Charles
Thomas filled the role of the unfortunate
Amonasro with a suave baritone that met
with everyone's approval. The other parts
were admirably played by Virgilio Laszari as Ramfis and Douglas Beattie as the
King of Egypt. Henry Weber conducted.
The greatest Tristan and Isolde of our
time were reunited once more on November 4th when Kirsten Flagstad and Lauritz Melchior brought the story of the
pathetic lovers of Wagner's great opera
to audiences of the Civic Opera House.
Madame Flagstad's performance lacked
its usual serenity, and seemed one of
constant effort, but there were brief
flashes of the majestic and matchless
magnificence that are usually hers. Mr.
Melchior's Tristan was as always nobly
done with all the volume and strength
necessary to the tremendous score. Douglas Beattie as King Mark sang well but
with not quite the majestic quality which
the role requires. The Brangaene of the
evening was Enid Szanthos who did particularly well in the warning call of
Act II. George Czaplicki as the faithful
Kurwenal was more than competent.

#### Ballots or Ballads?

UNFORTUNATE is the opera that is played to an erratic and restless election night audience, and such was the fate of Verdi's "La Traviata" on November 5th. The roles were filled by three native-born American singers; "The Star Spangled Banner" opened the performance and election returns were read between the acts. All the tender pathos and poignancy seemed lost and if it were not for some rather good singing on the part of the three leads, the opera would have gone to sleep right there. Helen Jepson as Violetta handled the heady vocalization with skill but on the whole she was not up to standard. The clear lyric tenor of talented James Melton as Alfredo was as brilliant as ever. The real honors for the evening went, however, to John Charles Thomas as Papa Germont who succeeded, for a while at least, in putting Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Willkie well in the background. The rest of the cast was as adequate as could be expected under the circumstances. Maurice Abravanel conducted.

Verdi's "Il Trovatore" was presented 1 November 6th before a sizable and on November 6th before a sizable and appreciative audience. The chorus, under the brilliant leadership of Henry Weber, was spurred to great heights. Especially outstanding was the traditional "Anvil Chorus" of the First Act. Beginners interspersed in a cast of veterans held their own creditably. Pleasing to note was the performance turned in by that outstanding soprano, Rose Bampton, who was a charming Leonora. Her singing was better than it has been in some time. Azucena was portrayed by Karin Branzell who was adequate. Mr. Martinelli as Manrico sang in a strong, exuberant tenor. Others in the cast were Mr. Morelli as the Count and Henrietta Chase as Inex. The Bailet Theatre was, as usual, a treat. By engaging an Oriental for the role of

The Ballet Theatre was, as usual, a treat.

By engaging an Oriental for the role of Butterfly the Chicago Opera Company has solved the problem of casting much in the same way as the San Carlo. Enya Gonzales, little Philippine soprano, made her debut on Friday, November 8th, at the Civic Opera House. She is very petite and has a small voice which she uses in such an adroit way as to make it seem more powerful and flexible than it is. Her performance was at all times interwoven with a mischievous skill that is refreshing. The tall, handsome James Melton,



Richard Crooks in "Romeo et Juliette"

whose voice is beautifully warm and clear, made as spendid a Pinkerton as Chicago has heard or seen in some time. The score was ably conducted by Angelo Canarutto.

Canarutto.

On November 9th the Civic Opera
House audience was treated to a superb
performance of "Falstaff", the like of
which has not been enjoyed in many a
day. The man of the hour was John
Charles Thomas, who brought to the role
of Sir John all the hilarious mirth and
delightful mischief that one usually associates with that old gentleman. Thomas
had promised a characterization of Falhad promised a characterization of Fai-staff that would show him in all his brawling, drinking and woman-chasing aspects, and we are bound to say that he more than fulfilled his promise.

more than fulfilled his promise.

The role of Alice Ford was amply filled by Dusolina Giannini, and others of the cast served to make the afternoon completely delightful to all present.

Comments on the performance were diversified and numerous, but there is one that probably sums up the entire situation. This was given by a young woman, who, on emerging from the theatre, exclaimed, "You wouldn't even know it was opera". opera

opera".

"Falataff" was followed by a performance of "Manon" on Saturday. The leads were sung by Helen Jepson and Richard Crooks. Miss Jepson's "Manon" was a portrayal of great depth and her voice was warm and beautiful. The Chevalier of Richard Crooks was a milestone of artistic accomplishment. His portrayal was real and his voice exquisite in tone and stimulating in interpretation.

o all Members of the American Federation of Musicians, their Locals and Officers, and to all Belegates whoever attended a Convention of the Federation, we extend our Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas coupled with the ardent hope that during the New Bear they and their families will experience nothing but Good Health and the Utmost Happiness.

MR. and MRS. JOE N. WEBER

#### "Pagliacci"

WE may well admire the high standard set on Armistice Day by the perform-ance of "Pagliacci" by the Chicago Opera Company, for it was opera at its best. The Canio of Giovanni Martinelli was an accomplishment that aspiring tenors may do well to emulate. John Charles Thomas as Tonio lent his rich baritone to the score in a way that did them both credit, score in a way that out them both creat, and the performance given by Helen Jepson in the role of Nedda was most praiseworthy. Jose Mojica's Beppo and George Csaplicki's Silvio were models of first-rate singing. The conductor was Maurice

#### Horse Opera?

THE versatile Marjorie Lawrence, who has sung Brünnhilde and Salome here recently, leat her talents on November 12th to the coveted role of Carmen. Although not the perfect picture of the flirtatious cigarette girl, Miss Lawrence nevertheless managed to give a good account of herself, vocally at least, and proved that she was in command of the score at all times.

Jan Kiepura as Don Jose was not as

proved that she was in command of the score at all times.

Jan Kiepura as Don Jose was not as proficient as one would hope, but this was probably due to the unfortunate weather. His low notes were muffled and only when he sang high tones could one really gain an idea of his giorious instrument. George Caplicki as the dashing Escamillo gave a remarkable account of himself, especially in the Torendor Song. Micaela was sung in a pretty soprano by Florence Kirk, whose coatume unfortunately spoiled an ptherwise good picturisation.

Probably the real stars of the show were Captain David Flynn's mounted police force, who rode on in the Fourth Act of the opera in the midst of the rousing toreador music. Gone were the conventional blue serges, and in their places were brilliantly colored uniforms and glistening heimets of another day. Captain Flynn himself appeared as Alguazil, leader of the equestrian procession, in a costume of authentic Phillip II mode.

When they failed to obtain horses feting the start of the equestrian procession, in a costume of authentic Phillip II mode.

in a costume of authentic Phillip II mode.
When they failed to obtain horses from
the army and private academies on satisfactory terms, the company fairly jumped
at the suggestion that they ask the Police
Department, and the Police Department
fairly jumped at the invitation—on but
one condition—that no one would ask
them to lend their Irish brogues to alien

arias, for they felt sure, they said, that Marjorie Lawrence, Jan Klepura, Flor-ence Kirk, and George Czaplicki would adequately fill all requirements.

#### Glamour

WHAT has become of the corpulent

WHAT has become of the corpulent prima donnas of another day? With "glamour" so evident in every phase of American life, why should it stop at opera? It doesn't. After spending two hours in the presence of Jarmila Novotna as Violetta in "La Traviata", one knows that even opera has not escaped this magic word.

Mme. Novotna's debut in Chicago on November 18th was one of the great events of the present season. It came, strangely enough, 24 years and a day after the Gaill-Curci debut, but to compare them would be to do an injustice to both. Galli-Curci's voice was superior, but Jarmila Novotna has much more than a voice. Her personality radiates far over the footlights and can be felt even when she is not immediately engaged in singing. Her performance includes a mastery of drama, psychology and delightful beauty. She is the personification of grace, especially in the movement of her hands, which in Violetta is important. Her last act, one of poignancy, brought tears to the eyes of many of her audience. When the final curtain fell and she was presented with pink and white flowers by a little girl in Czech costume, she received a deafening ovation. One cannot help but admire this great woman who, master of so many arts, combined to make one art an unforgettable experience.

Others in the cast included Tito Schipa

Others in the cast included Tito Schipa as Alfredo whose singing was as always in good taste and completely satisfying. Alexander Sved, the new baritone, as the elder Germont gave a creditable performance. The smaller roles were pleasant and interesting.

Among the 22 operas to be presented by the Chicago Company this season the following are to be given in English: "Martha", "Falstaf", "The Spanish Hour", and "Hänsel and Gretel".

#### New York

THIS season the Metropolitan boasts a company of 97 singers, and as yet the full list has not been compiled. These singers include 33 soprance, 12 messo-

sopranos and contraltos, 21 tenors, 20 baritones and 11 bassos. According to the Prospectus for the Grand Opera Season, "The generous response of the public in answer to our campaign fund drive, conducted in the Spring, made it possible for the Metropolitan Opera Association, Inc., to purchase the Metropolitan Opera House. And the acquisition of the theatre has made available to our patrons the parterre boxes heretofore privately owned. These facts combined with a brilliantly planned season give promise of an interesting Winter of opera.

"One novelty and eight revivals have been scheduled. The list is headed by Gluck's 'Alceste', a work never before presented at the Metropolitan. Verdi's 'Un Ballo in Maschera' returns after an absence of 24 years from the Metropolitan repertory; and Donizetti's 'La fille du Regiment' will again be heard after a lapse of 21 years. The same composer's 'Don Pasquale' will be presented for the first time in five years. Mozart will be represented by his immortal 'Don Glovanni'. Beethoven's 'Fidelio'; Verdi's 'Il Trovatore'; Smetana's 'The Bartered Bride'; Saint-Säens' 'Samson et Dallia'—four masterpieces—complete the list of revivals. A number of these works will be presented in entirely new productions, for which eminent scenic designers have been engaged. The unabridged Ring of the Nibelungen will be heard at a special matinee cycle."

The full company is as follows:

The full company is as follows:

The full company is as follows:

Sopranos: Licia Albanese, Josephine Antoine, Rose Rampton, Pearl Besuner, Natalie Bodanya, Hilda Burke, Jean Dickenson, Annamary Dickey, Muriel Dickson, Marita Farcil. Suzanne Fisher, Kirsten Flagstad, Dusolina Giannini, Helen Jepson, Irene Jessner, Mariorie Lawrence, Lotte Lehmann, Germa'ne Lubin (new), Dorothee Manski, Zinka Milanov, Grace Moore, Jarmila Novatna, Rope Pauly, Lily Pons, Hilde Reggiani, Elisabeth Reibherg, Stella Roman (new), Bidu Sayao, Eleunor Steber (new), Maxine Stellman, Grete Stuckgold, Helen Traubel, Thelma Votipka,

Mezzo-Sopranos and Contraitos: Karin Brazzell, Luclelle Browning, Bruna Castagna, Doris Doe, Anna Kaskas, Kathryn Meisle, Helen Olheim, Irra Petina, Rise Stevens, Gladys Swarthout, Kerstin Thorborg, Elsa Zebranska (new).

Tenors: Paul Althouse, Jussi Bjoerling, Arthur Carron, John Carter, Richard Crooks, Emery Darcy (new), Alessio De Paulis, Charles Hackett, Frederick Jagel, Raoul Jobin, Charles Kullman, Karl Laufkoetter, Rene Maison, Anthony Marlowe, Glovanni Martinelli, Nino Martini, Nicholas Massue, Lauritz Melchior, Lodovico Oliviero, George Rasely, Armand Tokatyan.

Baritonea: Joel Berglund (new), Richard Bonelli, John Browniee, George Cehanovsky, Louis D'Angelo, Wilfred Engelman, Arnold Gabor, Mack Harrell, Julius Huehn, Herbert Janssen, Arthur Kent (new), Carlo Morelli, Walter Olitzki, Friedrich Schorr, Alexander Sved (new), John Charles Thomas, Lawrence Tibbett, Francesco Valentino (new), Rexander Sved (new), John Charles Thomas, Lawrence Tibbett, Francesco Valentino (new), Norman Cordon, John Gurney, Alexander Kipnis, Virgilio Lazzari, Emanuel List, Pompillo Malatesta, Nicola Moscona, Ezio Pinza, Leon Rothier, James Wolfe.

Quest Conductors: L. Montemezzi (new), Bruno Walter (new), Conductors: Erich Leinsdorf, Ettore

James Wolfe.

Guest Conductors: I. Montemezzi (new).
Bruno Walter (new).

Conductors: Erich Leinsdorf. Ettore Panizza.
Gennaro Papil. Wilfred Pelletler, Karl
Riedel, Frank St. Leger.

Musical Staff: Otello Ceroni, Pietro Cimara.
Antonio Del'Orefice. Peter P. Fuchs (new).
Karl Riedel, Glacomo Spadoni, Victor Trucco.
Frederick Vajda. Hermann Welgert, Felix
Wolfes. Chorus Masters: Fausto Cleva, Konrad Neuger.

Stage Directors: Desire Defrere, Herbert Graf, Leopold Sachse.

Ballet Master and Choreographer: Boris Romanoff.

Common.

Librarian: Alfred Mapleson.

Orchestra Manager: Simone Mantia.

Orchestra Manager: Simone Mantia.

The first opera of the Metropolitan season was Verdi's "Un Ballo in Maschera" in which Alexander Swed made his debut. Others in the cast were Jussi Bjoerling, Zinka Milanov, Kerstin Thorborg and Stella Andreva. Ettore Panizza conducted. The next opera, given on Wednesday, December 4th was Wagner's "Die Walküre" with Kirsten Flagstad, Helen Traubel, and Lauritz Melchior. Conductor of the evening was Erich Leinsdorf. This was followed on Saturday afternoon, December 7th, by a performance of Mozart's "Le Nozze di Figaro". Members of the cast were John Brownlee, Elisabeth Rethberg, Ezio Pinza, Jarmila Novotna and Irra Petina. Ettore Panizza conducted. Saturday evening's performance was Strauss' "Der Rosenkavaller"; the cast included Lotte Lehmann, Baron Ochs, Rise Stevens, and Eleanor Steber in her Metropolitan debut. The orchestra was directed by Erich Leinsdorf.

#### "Marriage" on a Budget

"Marriage" on a Budget

To hear Mozart's "Marriage of Figaro" on a barren stage sans plush furnishings and bewigged singers is an experience indeed. Such was the case when, during the latter part of October, a talented group of Juilliard Music School graduates known as the 9 O'Clock Opera Company gave a performance in the best Jed Harris manner fashioned after his successful production of Thornton Wilder's "Our Town". It seemed odd to hear a narrator discussing an absent chair or an invisible window, but we must agree that such productions have a degree of

make-believe that is pleasing. Certainly they have their economic advantages, for one can, by a mere word, produce sets that do not need to be built and costumes that do not need to be made.

#### "Met" Jottings

"Met" Jottings

MICHAEL ROSENKER, a Russian violinist, who studied at the Petrograd Conservatory and headed the Rotterdam Conservatory for three years, has been made concertmaster in the Metropolitan Opera Orchestra. . . The "Met" productions of "Alceste" and "Don Glovanni" will have the talents of A. H. Feder, lighting expert, who also did the lighting for Broadway's "Johnny Belinda" and "Hold On to Your Hats". . . "The Love of Three Kings" to be given this season will be conducted both in Chicago and New York by its composer, Italo Montemezzi. Grace Moore sings the opera in both cities. . . Members of the Metropolitan Opera Guild will view Gluck's "Alceste" in rehearsal this season, it was announced recently by Mrs. August Belmont, chairman of the board. The rehearsal will take place in January. . . In addition to its regular performance the Metropolitan will present a number of benefits. The following is the compiled list as it now stands "Tristan and Isolde", for the Vassar Club, Thursday afternoon, December 12; "Lakme", for the New York Chapter of Hadassah, Saturday evening, December 14th: "La Bohéme", for the City Mission Society, Friday afternoon, January 37d: "Manon", for Barnard College, Friday afternoon, January 25th, and "Lohengrin", for the Grenfell Association, Friday afternoon, January 25th, and "Lohengrin", for the Grenfell Association, Friday afternoon, January 31st.

#### **Opportunity Knocks**

Opportunity Knocks

IT has been announced by Mr. Leon BarIn, musical director, of the National
Orchestral Association, which has been
training young instrumentalists for the
past ten years, that it will enlarge its
scope to include the training of young
singers. Here indeed is the opportunity
for which talented youngsters have long
been searching. The singers, like the
instrumentalists, will be given a chance
to perform in public, which means that
operas will be added to the association's
Monday evening concerts in Carnegie
Hall.

Two or three operas will be given in

Hall.

Two or three operas will be given in English. They will be equipped with modern lighting and stage settings, and in each performance the orchestra will be out of sight of the audience behind a back drop.

The first opera to be presented will be Leoncavallo's "Pagliacci" on December 9th. It will be sung in Italian. The second opera on January 13th will be Puccini's "Sister Angelica" and the third on February 17th. will be "Gianni Schicchi", also by Puccini.

Mr. Barzin said that he had been

Mr. Barzin said that he had been planning the operatic venture for two years, but that it did not materialize until this Fall when he took over a group of 12 singers who were being trained by Karl Kritz, formerly of the Berlin State Opera, for a year. "This opera experiment", he said. "was for the purpose of forming a permanent opera group, to develop singing actors who will know as many as 20 operas so that they can step into larger existing opera companies, training singers who can sing the important minor roles, and stimulating composers to write operas by showing them the possibility of new and modern productions and to experiment with new operas for the larger opera houses of the country."

#### Recent Arrivals

ETTORE PANIZZA, Metropolitan Opera ETTORE PANIZZA, Metropolitan Opera Company conductor, and Bela Bartok, Hungarian composer and pianist, arrived on October 30th from Lisbon aboard the American liner, Excalibur. Although Mr. Panizza was in Florence to conduct the annual Music Festival there when that country entered the war, he would not comment on the international situation.

Alexander Sved, Hungarian baritone and member of the Hungarian and La Scala Opera companies, arrived in New York on Wednesday, November 13th, aboard the American liner Exeter. He will appear with the Metropolitan and Chicago Opera companies. Mr. Sved said that he would sing roles in "Don Giovanni", "Rigoletto" and "La Traviata" among others.

The American Republics liner "Brazil" The American Republica liner "Brazil" arrived in New York recently from Buenos Aires bringing with its 189 passengers a group of Metropolitan Opera artists. Among these were René Malson, Belgian tenor; Salvatore Baccaloni, basso buffo, who will make his New York debut this season; Emanuel List, basso, and Irene Jessner, Austrian soprano.



#### La Scala

THE La Scala Opera Company of New York gave a special election night performance of "Faust" at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. Election returns were read from the stage during the intermissions. Faust was played by Rolf Gerard, and others in the cast included Erminia Ligotti, Ivy Dale, Mildred Ippolito, Frederic Jencks, Nino Ruisi and Frederick White. The conductor was Fulgenzio Guerrieri,

#### San Francisco

MANY changes were made in the originally planned opera program of the San Francisco Opera Company. Due to the recent illness of Lawrence Tibbett, "Simone Boccanegra" was cancelled and replaced by Mozart's "Marriage of Figaro". This makes the second Mozart comedy to be presented this season, the other being his successful "Don Glovanni". Puccini's "Girl of the Golden West" which was to have been done in English was replaced by "Carmen" with Murjorie Lawrence.

San Francisco seems to prefer the older. less frequently played operas, for the biggest box office success of the 1939 season was Beethoven's "Fidelio". This season along with the already mentioned "Don Giovanni" and "Marriage of Figaro" will be heard the comparatively seldom played "Der Rosenkavalier".

#### Philadelphia

THE Philadelphia Opera Company opened its third season on October 28th with a performance of Tchaikovsky's "Eugene Onegin". The opera was sung in English by a cast of young American Singers, most of whom were natives of Philadelphia or vicinity. The title role was sung by Howard Venderberg, and Selma Amansky played Tatiana. The orchestra was conducted by Sylvan Levin.

On October 31st, the Philadelphia La Scala Opera Company opened its third season with a performance of Puccini's "La Boheme" at the Academy of Music. Mimi was played by Maria Ermolli. The company will present seven other operas during its season which ends April 24th. The conductors are Giuseppi Bamboschek and Angelo Canarutto.

#### Modern Themes

Modern Themes

A NYONE who believes that opera is at a standatill in so far as composition is concerned should view with interest the varied array of music and plots recently submitted in the contest held by the Philadelphia Opera Company to determine the prize-winning opera. Works submitted by students from all over the country drew their stories from such outstanding contemporary sources as King Edward VIII's Abdication, the General Motors' sitdown strike, Dictatorship in Europe, and the last Byrd expedition to Antarctica. Sylvan Levin, music director of the company, who is to act as judge, said that he believed that forthright American slang should be employed in opera where-



ever it is in keeping with the character

#### Trenton

WITH the small opera companies of W Europe no longer available as training schools for young American singers, it is pleasant to learn of the many small companies being organized throughout our own country. Most recent of these is the Trenton Opera Association.

The first performance by the company will be on December 17th, when they will give "Cavalleria Rusticana". On the same bill will be scenes from "Pagliacci", "The Magic Flute", "Faust", and "Porgy and Bess".

The founding of the company was in-

Magic Flute", "Faust", and "Porgy and Bess".

The founding of the company was inspired by the success of the Trenton Symphony Orchestra, whose musical director, Michael Kuttner, is also in charge of the opera company. He is at present busy training a chorus of 40 local voices. Among the lead singers to be heard in the coming season will be Carolina Segrera, Vivian Della Chiesa, Nino Martini, Carlo Morelli, Lorenzo Alvary, Carlos Alexander, Barbara Thorne, Eugene Conley, Ruby Mercer, John Hamill, Vera Avar. Lois Monroe, and Sylvia Brema. Scenery and costumes will be designed by Stivanello-Culcasi. Stage director is Anthony Stivanello.

#### Zurich

Zurich

"IMAR or no war, there must be music!"

Is the slogan of the Stadttheater of
Zurich, Switzerland. Karl Schmid-Bloss,
director, has spared no efforts or reasonable expense in providing as colorful and
catertaining a program as possible.

Among the operas to be given will be
"Ero der Schelm" by Jakov Gotovac, "Die
Liebesrose" of Robert Denzler, "Iphigenie
auf Tauris" of Gluck, "Tzar and Zimmermann" and "Undine" by Lortzing, "The
Magic Flute" by Mozart, "Freischuetz", by
Weber; "The Flying Dutchman", "Meistersinger", and "Parsifal" by Wagner.

Many light operas are to be included,
among which are "Boccaccio" (Suppe),
"Fiedermaus" (Johann Strauss), "Frühlingsluft" (Josef Strauss), "Drei Walzer"
(Oskar Straus) and "Friederike" (Lehar). Esther Anderson, young American
lyric-dramatic soprano, formerly a pianist of California, has been engaged.





A CHRISTMAS STORY—Because an organ broke down on Christmas Eve in a little church of Arnsdorf, near Salzburg, we have today that most beautiful of all Christmas hymns. "Silent Night, Holy Night". Upon discovering the broken organ, the organist rushed to the assistant priest, Joseph Mohr, and begged him to write something so simple that it might be sung without a rehearsal. That evening, after administering to a dying friend, Father Mohr wrote the words, and the organist set them to a simple melody that might be accompanied by chords on the guitar. At midnight the choir, without any rehearsal, sang for the first time in the world this lovely Christmas hymn, with a guitar accompaniment.

WANDERING NOTES—We love New York at Christmas time. The bright twinkling windows, the merry crowds, the thin Santa Clauses, and the Rockefeller Center bedecked in all its glory. But on Christmas Eve we miss Schumann-Heink's voice singing "Silent Night, Holy Night"... During the Middle Ages carol singing was very popular in Europe, and still is, but here the Puritans put a stop to such "galety" in the 17th Century and it wasn't until the 19th century that this special folk music was revived. Following the World War, the National Bureau for the Advancement of Music in America fostered a nation-wide carol-singing campaign in our country, and today practically every village and town has its carol singers on Christmas Eve... And this Christmas we Americans have more reason than ever to sing out our carols, and be thankful, because we still have PEACE. Most of the other nations have so little to look forward to on that great day.

TRANSITIONS—Many and varied are the operas being composed by American harden works submitted in the Philadel.

PEACE. Most of the other nations have so little to look forward to on that great day.

TRANSITIONS—Many and varied are the operas being composed by American musicians, according to a diagnosis of thirty-seven works submitted in the Philadelphia Opera Company contest for American operas. One opera, based on dictatorship, is scored for an all-brass band. . . The old house in Florida where Delius lived is to be restored and made into a Delius memorial. . . Pitts Sanborn, New York music critic, has made a plea to symphony conductors for more hearings of several neglected symphonies. . . In London, the House of Commons has received requests for a more musical warning to replace the air raid sirens which are becoming more distressing than the bombs that follow. . . The Department of Music at Penn State College has inaugurated a "loyalty through music" program in the interest of patriotism and national defense. . . "Tenting on the Old Camp Ground" was written. composed and first sung by Walter Kittredge as his patriotic contribution after he had failed to pass the physical examination for entrance into the Union Army.

TRILLS AND TURNS—Rudy Vallee is making another try at pictures, this time

TRILLS AND TURNS—Rudy Vallee is making another try at pictures, this time in a straight dramatic role for RKO. (Hm—if at first you don't succeed—)... We like Henry Jerome's band better every time we hear it..., Saul Goodman, tympanist of the New York Philharmonic, has produced a set of kettledrums weighing only seventy-five pounds (which is a third of the usual weight of such sets in symphony orchestras), by substituting duralumin for steel... Classical and popular music has never been so closely related as today, states Paul Laval in an interesting article recently appearing in a New York paper. (We certainly agree. What would today's song-writers have done without yesterday's masters of melody?)

MODULATIONS—"Somebody Stole My Gai", first published in 1918, has been purchased by Jack Robbins from the Denton and Haskins Corp., and rumor has it that a movie may be built around that old tune. \_\_\_\_Mills Music will published the score of the "Hit Parade of 1941". \_\_\_ The tunes "There I Go" (BMI) and "The Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square" (Shapiro, Bernstein) shared top honors on the air this past month. \_\_ Glenn Miller is using a new closing theme entitled "Slumber Song" which he wrote in collaboration with pianist Chubby MacGregor, in preparation, no doubt, for the BMI-ASCAP finals. \_\_\_ John Alden Carpenter has arranged his jazz pantomime, "Krazy Kat", as an orchestral suite.

GLISSANDO—Did you know: That Meyer Davis has purchased a macadamia nut plantation on Diamond Head, Hawaii? (Aw nutz). That Sleepy Hall has started a series of Sunday evening musicals at the Homestead Hotel, Kew Gardens, Long Island? That Ernie Holst recently made his first appearance on Broadway when he opened at the Beachcomber? (All his previous engagements have been on the East Side.) That Albert Sharff has replaced Bob Howlett at trombone with Hal Kemp's band? And that Eddy Duchin is now playing piano solos during dinner shows at the Waldorf? That Red Skelton will be a flier in the U. S. Navy in his first MGM picture, "Flight Command"? . . . We believe that the worst movie we have seen in years was "Strike Up the Band". It was Hollywood ablaze, and the only saving grace was Paul Whiteman's appearance. (We wonder if there is any better loved man in the musical business than "Pop" Whiteman? We doubt it.)

RECORD NOTES—The sale of children's phonographs and records have tripled during the past year. . . The recording industry has been working on Christmas catalogues since last July. . . Raymond Paige and his orchestra will record a series of "Musical Americana" for Victor. . . . Several band leaders who have been recording for U. S. Records will soon be released and start recording for other firms.

#### MOST POPULAR RECORDINGS OF THE MONTH

#### COLUMBIA:

- "My Mother Would Love You" and "Fresh as a Daisy" from "Panama Hattle", Kay Kyser and orchestra. "The Man on the Flying Trapeze" and "Turkey in the Straw", Andre Kostelanets, conductor.
- conductor.
  "Silent Night, Holy Night" and "Adeste Fideles". Kate Smith with orchestra.
  "Make It Another Old Fashloned, Please" from "Panama Hattle" and "All Baba", Xavier Cugat and orchestra.
  "Along the Santa Fe Trail" and "A Handful of Stars", Ray Noble and orchestra.

- "A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square" and "Dream Valley", Sammy Kaye and

- orchestra.
  "Warm Valley" and "The Flaming Swotd", Duke Ellington and orchestra.
  "Warm Valley" and "Fresh as a Dainy", Leo Releman and orchestra.
  "One o'Clock Jump" and "Blues in Thirds", by Sidney Dechet.
  "Do You Know Why" and "Isn't That Just Like Love", Tommy Dorsey and orchestra.
  "Dissy Spells" and "I'm a Ding Dong Daddy", Benny Goodman Quartet.
  "You Walk By" and "Good Night, Mother", Wayne King and orchestra.

- "Do You Hear What I Hear?" and "Good Night Again", Al. Kavelin and his Cascading Chords.
  "A Chicken Ain't Nothin' But a Bird" and "Make Yourself At Home", Cab Calloway and Orchestra.
  "I Never Mention Your Name" and "A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square", Jack Leonard and Ray Block orchestra.
  "Sweet Molly Malone" and "Along the Santa Fe Trail", Dick Jergens and orchestra.
  "Somewhere" from "Icecapades of 1941" and "You Dance With Dynamite", Gene Krupa and orchestra.
  "Dearest. Darest I" and "Do You Know Why?" from "Love Thy Neighbor", Frankie Masters and orchestra.

- "Let's Be Buddles" and "Such Stuff as Dreams Are Made of", Shep Fields and orchestra.
  "Wrap Your Dreams in the Red, White and Blue" and "He's My Uncle", Abe Lyman and orchestra.
  "Oh! They're Making Me All Over in the Army" and "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen", Gray Gordon and orchestra.
  "Is It Love or Is It Conscription" and "So You're the One", Vaughn Monroe and orchestra.

- "Nobody's Sweetheart" and "Dinah", Connie Boswell and Hot Four.
  "Do You Ever Think of Me?" and "You Made Me Love You", Bing Crosby and The Merry Macs.
  "The World Without You" and "Peekin' at the Deacon', Will Hudson and orchestra.



#### PAGANI presents

The Most Complete Text Books on the Subject of

# **PERCUSSION**



SAM. C. ROWLAND

SAM. C. ROWLAND

Book Two:

CONTAINS CHAPTERS ON:

CONCERT BASS DRUM CYMBAL PLAYING FOR BAND ORCHESTRA AND DRUM CORPS SCOTCH AND RUDIMENTAL BASS DRUMMING

TECHNIQUE OF TENOR DRUMMING

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOGRAPHS OF FAMOUS NOTABLES IN THE DRUM WORLD PRICE-\$1.00

"A veritable encyclopedia of drumming . . . should be in the hands of every drummer, teacher, and band director." —DR. EDWIN FRANKO GOLDMAN Send for Descriptive Circular.

O. PAGANI & BRO.

280 BLEECKER ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

# MUSIC TEACHERS Try My New vote Lesson Remail Bichedule.

simple, accurate, compact aver. Good for 12 mont ent postpaid on receipt 50c IN STAMPS

FRANK HRUBY 13521 Euclid Ave.

#### **OBOE REEDS**

"WALES RELIABLE" Reede, made from the best Frejus cane, are correct in pitch (440), always play in tune in all registers of the instrument, play easily. Every reed a good one. Send for Prices.

ALPRED A. WALES
Becomes to B. Elso

110 Indiana Ava., Providence, B. I.

"You've Got Me This Way" and "The Bad Humor Man", Jimmy Dorsey and orchestra.
"I'd Know You Anywhere" and "I've Got a One Track Mind", Bob Crosby and orchestra.
"He's My Uncle' and "America, I Love You", Dick Powell with Victor Young and

#### ALBUMS

- DECCA:

  Crace Moore Souvenir Decca Album No. 165, two records, four sides, including "Some Day He'il Come" from "Madame Butterfly", "Vissi D'Arte" from "La Tosca" and "Love Me Forever".

  Itichard Tauber Decca Album No. 163, four records, eight sides, containing eight favorite songs sung in magnificent style by the outstanding tenor.

  Boogle Woogle Music Decca Album No. 137, six records, twelve sides, containing favorite selections by Bob Zurke, Joe Sullivan, Mary Lou Williams, Pete Johnson and others.
- COLUMBIA:

  Show Tunes of Jerome Kern, Columbia Album C-34. Four records, eight sides, including "Old Man River", "Who", "Why Do I Love You" and "They Didn't Believe Me", played by Al Goodman and orchestra.

  "lolanthe", Gilbert and Sullivan Columbia Album No. 422. Abridged recording of the favorite Gilbert and Sullivan masterplece, recorded by the Columbia Light Opera Company and conducted by Joseph Baton. Six records, twelve sides.

  Old World Folk Dances, Columbia Album J-21, six English Folk Dances, including "Corn Riggs", "Northern Nancy" and "Peppers Fancy", also Moravian, Italian, Garman, French and Danish folk songs.

I pity no man because he has to work. If he is worth his sait he will work. I envy the man who has a work worth doing and does it well.—Theodoge Roosevert.

H

a

n

p

u

N

P

w

U

P

ä

r

HL THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SAXOPHONISTS AND REED SECTIONS ENDORSE "OTTO LINK" MOUTHPIECES P r h r 2 t m a

TRY AN "OTTO LINK" MOUTHPIECE AT YOUR REGULAR DEALER OR WRITE US FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

OTTO LINK & CO., INC. 117 WEST 48TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



#### An Invitation

K

An Invitation

OCAL 259, Parkersburg, West Virginia, will hold its 38th Annual Banquet on Sunday, December 29th, at 2 P. M. at its hall, corner Third and Julianna Streets. All musicians who may be in the city are cordially invited to attend, assured that they will receive a cordial welcome and a good time. The local states it will serve the finest roast turkey, such an oyster stew as you never tasted before and baked beans that would make a Bostonian's mouth water, with all the trimmings and then some.

#### Hard Time Party

COAL 284, Waukegan, Ill., held its annual Hard Time Party on October 8th in the American Legion home. One hundred and fifty members with their families attended the affair which was a great success in every way. The program included a floor show containing a number of fine vaudeville acts, following which was a dance with music by Jimmie Gillette and his orchestra. Luncheon was served by the ladies of the American Legion.

#### Kansas State Conference

THE annual conference of the Kansas
State Musicians' Association was held
in Wichita on Sunday, November 3rd.
The locals represented were Atchison,
Hutchinson, Junction City, Lawrence,
Manhattan, Parsons, Topeka, Wichita,
Emporia, Coffeyville, Pittsburg, Fort Scott,
and Salina.

and Salina.

Many problems of interest to the locals of the state were discussed and methods for meeting them were agreed upon. The Wichita local provided a banquet for the delegates in the Lassen Hotel. The afternoon session featured interesting addresses by a number of speakers.

D. Filizola, secretary of Local 755, Fort Scott, was elected president; Ronald Gunn of Hutchinson, secretary, and J. Herbert Wilson of Salina, treasurer. The Spring meeting, which is scheduled for next April, will be held in Fort Scott.

rite rite era.

the

nvy

#### Norfolk's Fortieth Birthday

NOTTOIK'S FORTIETH BITTHURY

OCAL 125, Norfolk, Virginia, has reached
its fortieth year as a member of the
Federation. Back in the year 1900 while
the bands were still playing "Hot Time
in the Old Town Tonight", Joe Weber was
beginning his first year as our president

and mothers were naming their babies for Admiral Dewey, Norfolk petitioned and received its charter.

To commemorate this occasion, the Local held "Open House" Monday, November 4th, at its headquarters. Good Fellowship prevailed through the evening and, needless to say, the refreshment table was a popular place.

There were numerous discussions as to the merits of "Georgia Camp meeting" versus "Tuxedo Junction" and of course a "Jam Session". The evening ended on a chord of complete harmony. Sam Sim-mons, secretary, was in charge of ar-rangements.

### Hot Springs Local Celebrates Thirty-fourth Anniversary cial to The International Musician:

Special to The International Musician:
HOT SPRINGS, Nov. 21.—The annual banquet of the Hot Springs Musicians'
Local 270 was held tonight. Covers were laid for 50. The group's charter was received in 1906 and three charter members survive. They are: Col. J. J. Ledgerwood, Carl Hanson and John E. Jones. Mr. Jones, circuit clerk, has been secretary 28 years. J. B. Freese, who presided, has been president ten years, and Warren E. Banks has been a member of the Executive Board the same length of time.
Musicians from the larger hotels and night clubs attended. The history of the organization was reviewed by Walter M. Ebel, newspaperman.

#### New Headquarters

TO keep pace with its steady growth.
Local 325, San Diego, Calif., has moved into a suite of three modern rooms in the



#### St. Petersburg Headquarters

OCAL 427, St. Petersburg, Fla., is added to the rapidly growing list of locals that own their own headquarters clear of any encumbrance. The picture above was taken at the dedication on October 6, 1940, which celebrated the payment of all obligations against the building. This has been made possible by the rapid growth of this local within the past few years.

These rooms consist of a clubroom for the members, an office for the president and business agent combined with the board room and a general business office for the financial secretary-treasurer and recording secretary. The new headquarters will greatly facilitate the transaction of the local's steadily-increasing business. New and modern office equipment has been purchased and the latest telephone system has been installed.

#### Florida State Conference

THE semi-annual meeting of the Florida THE semi-annual meeting of the Florida Conference of Musicians was held on November 10, 1940, at the Mayflower Hotel Roof Garden, Jacksonville, Fla. The meeting was called to order at 10 A. M. by President Phil A. McMasters, and the first order of business was the officers' reports. Brother Kerngood, representing President Petrillo, was introduced and extended the greetings of the National Office. The delegates, representing seven locals in Florida, gave the reports of the conditions found in their jurisdictions after which the meeting was recessed for a fine luncheon at Harry Howells Restaurant as guests of the Jacksonville Local 444.

taurant as guests of the Jacksonville Local 444.

The Conference reassembled at 2:30 P. M. and the matters regarding the legislative program at the 1941 Florida Legislature were considered. It was voted to aponsor again a school band regulation bill, amendments to the state recreation tax law. A new bill which will be known as the Anti-Kickback Bill will be pushed by the Conference. A state wage hour law, which will probably be passed in Florida at the next session, was also discussed. Vice-President Roy W. Singer reported on the results of the Social Security program and appeals to aid musicians in getting unemployment compensation benefits. He stated that President McMasters, who works in this department, had aided materially in helping the musicians. It was brought out that President McMasters had successfully passed the merit system examination for Director of the Unemployment Compensation Division and the Conference voted unanimously to request Governor-elect Spensard L. Holland to consider McMasters' appointment.

It was voted to send President McMasters to the annual meeting of the School

It was voted to send President McMastor to send research mechanics of the School Band Masters' Association in an endeavor to gain their support for the school band regulation bill. The conference adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

#### First Canadian Conference

THE first Conference of the Eastern Locals of Canada was held at London, Ont., on Sunday, November 17th. More than 30 delegates were present, representing the locals from Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Stratford, Hamilton, Kitchener, London, St. Catharines, Brantford and St. Thomas

The Conference was called to order by Henry W. Horner, president of Local 279, London, who explained the objects of the Conference and called attention to the fact that some of the delegates had traveled over 500 miles to assist in the organization of the Conference. William ganization of the Conference. J. Sweatman of Local 567, Brantford, Ont.



THIS MODEL NOW ON DISPLAY AT FACTORY AND AUTHORIZED DEALERS

# NEW BROADSIDE

Sole Agents for New York and Philadelphia

New York, N. Y.

PIETRO DEIRO ACCORDION HEADQUARTERS 1237 West Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

was elected president and Edouard Charette of Local 406, Montreal, secretary.

A number of problems peculiar to the Canadian locals were discussed and a resolution was adopted requesting the Canadian Minister of Revenue for protection against coin-operated music machines. The Federation was represented by Executive Officer Walter M. Murdoch, who gave an interesting and inspiring address to the assemblage. The Conference voted to hold its next annual meeting in October, 1941, at Ottawa, Ont.

At the close of the meeting Local 279 provided the delegates with a banquet at the Oriental Restaurant. The attendance was lessened somewhat by a severe snowstorm. Nevertheless, the enthusiasm of those present made up for the deficiency in number.

in number.

#### Double Barrel!

NOVEMBER 4th and 5th were lucky days Note that any oth were intery days for E. Herman Magnuson, genial president of Local 134, Jamestown, N. Y. Warren, Pa. On the evening of November 4th Brother Magnuson was re-elected president of the local by acclamation. On the



E. HERMAN MAGNUSON

following day he was elected member of the Assembly from the First Assembly District in Jamestown on the Republican ticket, receiving 18,747 votes to 11,346 for his opponent, a healthy majority of 7,401. As a member of the Legislature will be in a position to help the legislative interests of the locals of the state. Congratulations, Herman!

#### C. E. "BUCK" EWING

Charles E. "Buck" Ewing, a member of Local 463, Lincoln, Neb., and member of the board of directors of that local for a number of years, died suddenly on Octoher 26th at his home in Lincoln. Buck was a well-known clarinetist and had played with John Philip Sousa, Arthur Pryor, Harold Bachman, Ringling Bros. & Barnum and Bailey Band and the Colorado Midland Band of Colorado Springs. He had been a member of the Lincoln Symphony Orchestra since its inception. His survivors are his wife and one son. Glenn, of Stanton, Neb.

#### FRANK WALTER KELLER

Frank Walter Keller, a member of the board of directors of Local 99, Portland, Ore., for more than ten years and a World War hero, passed away on September 15th as a result of coronary thrombosis.

as a result of coronary thrombosis.

Frank was born in Minneapolis, Minn., in 1898 and received his entire education in that city. He was for a time a member of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and traveled with the Birth of a Nation Company for several years.

He enlisted in the United States Army April 25, 1917, and was in the 151st United States Field Artillery, 42nd Rainbow Division. He spent one and a half years in active service in France.

Offensive battles: Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.

Defensive battles: Champagne-Marne. Defensive sectors: Luneville, Baccarat, Esperance-Souain, Vesle and Essey-

Pannes.

He was honorably discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa, May, 1919.

In the Fall of 1919 Brother Keller went to Portland, Ore. He was employed for many years at the Columbia Theatre, Portland Symphony Orchestra, Radio Stations KOIN and KGW-KEX. He made a round-the-world trip as a musician on the S. S. President Polk in 1929, embarking from San Francisco, Calif.

Due to nervousness caused by hattle-

Due to nervousness caused by battle-shock in the World War, he had retired from the musical profession and had taken up residence at his home on the coast, near Newport, Ore., where he died on September 15th.

#### JOHN GORMAN

John Gorman, a member of the board of directors of Local 170, Mahanoy City, Pa., for many years, died in that city on October 2nd. Brother Gorman was an outstanding clarinetist and a teacher of many of the saxophone and clarinet players in the vicinity. Interment was at his former home in Moosup, Conn.

#### BENJAMIN J. SEAMAN

Benjamin J. Seaman, secretary of Local 86, Youngstown, Ohio, for the past 25 years and delegate to many conventions of the A. F. of M. and charter member of the Youngstown Symphony Orchestra, died in that city on October 27th from a heart ailment after an illness of one year, at the age of 59.

year, at the age of by.

Brother Seaman was born in London,
England. on May 3, 1881, and came to the
United States 57 years ago. He was a
graduate of the New England School of
Music and settled in Youngstown 34 years ago.

ago.
A 32nd degree Mason, Mr. Seaman was
a member of Blue Lodge of Schenectady,
N. Y.,; Youngstown Chapter, Royal Arch
Masons, St. John's Commandery, Knights
Templar, Al Koran Shrine, Aut Mori
Grotto, and Indianola Methodist Church.
Mr. Seaman leaves his wife; a daughter.

Mr. Seaman leaves his wife; a daughter, Mr. Seaman leaves his wife; a dauguter, Shirley Jean Seaman; four sisters, Mrs. Fannie Faus of Short Hills, N. J.; Mrs. Edith Rand and Mrs. Adeline Bach of Youngstown, and Mrs. James Hagin of Schenectady, and a brother, Harry Seaman of Albany, N. Y.

#### RALPH GRIMES

Raiph Grimes, popular secretary of Local 525, Dixon. Ill., and delegate to a number of conventions of the Federation, died suddenly at his home on November 5th. He had played with the Dixon Municipal Band at a political meeting the night before and was apparently in the best of health. The end came suddenly shortly after he had arisen on Tuesday.

Brother Grimes had done much to make the Dixon Local an efficient organization, and he will be sadly missed by its mem-



Sound equipment can make or break Lafayette's new FREE Sound catalog you how to select the system be suited to your needs . . . tells why bands need one type, single acts another . . . offers you in Lafayette's quality line for 1941 the most dependable, biggest-value Sound equipment money can buy!

Name bands and entertainers in big-time spots work with Lafayette Sound. It's so casy to own, yet so far advanced, that show people who could pay more stay with Lefayette.

Lafayette Portable systems are light, compact, look like airplane luggage; per-manent equipment is easy to rig and manent equipment is easy to rig and operate, is smartly streamlined to make you look and sound like a million! Terms

So why delay? Others before you - big names today—clipped a Lafayette coupon like the one below. You have an advantage over them—for Lafayette's latest catalog is the greatest, and Lafayette Sound Equipment has never offered showmen so much for so little money. Act now. Mail this coupon at on





### GEORGE N. WITTICH

George N. Whittich, who served as a member of the executive board of Local 170, Mahanoy City, Pa., passed away very suddenly at his home in that city on November 1st. Further details are not available at this time.

#### L. N. GRIFFIN

Lovellyn N. Griffin, secretary of Local 306, Waco, Texas, and delegate to many conventions, passed away in that city on November 6th at the age of 80. He was born in Bambridge, Georgia, on January 6, 1860, and was one of the organizers of the Chicago Musical Society, which later became a nucleus of the Chicago local. He settled in Waco in the early 90's and organized the first musicians' local there in 1893, as well as assisted in the re-organization of Local 306 in 1903. He served as president of the local from 1906 to 1908 and as secretary from 1931 until the time of his demise.

#### ELMER H. WAHL

Elmer H. Wahl, efficient secretary of Local 4, Cleveland, Ohio, and delegate to several conventions of the American Fed-eration of Musicians, died suddenly in Cleveland on November 16th of a heart



### ADRIAN ROLLINI

Vibe Malk Marimba Mallets

ONE PAIR . . . 82.00 SET OF 4 . . . 0.78

Send for our bargain list on drum equipment and used vibes. White Way JBICAL PRODUCTION BY Broadway
New York City

ailment. Brother Wahl was stricken while driving home from his office. He had stopped for a traffic light and when the light changed, his failure to proceed caused an investigation by other drivers who found that he had passed away.

Brother Wahl was a well-known musician and had served as a member of the board of directors, business agent and assistant to the president before being elected secretary some six years ago. He will be greatly missed by the members of the Cleveland local.

He is survived by his wife, a son, his mother, and a sister, Myrtle Wahl. Funeral services were held on November 19th and were attended by representatives of a number of neighboring locals, city officials and a large number of the Cleveland members. Interment was in Cleveland.

ethle Says:

We like the story of a Chinese dignitary who once listened to an orchestra tune up, applauded loudly and then walked out of the hall, thinking he had heard the regular performance... And it seems interesting to note that at one time only royalty could own and play the harp. If a slave touched that instrument he was executed at once. We know some people today who should suffer the same fate... Tony Pastor, whose rhythms are such a click in the Blue Room of the Hotel Lincoln, contends there are many things in this world more wonderful than money... But it takes money to buy them... Has anyone suggested that Critic's Row be called Pan Alley?... We don't believe it, but there's a rumor that a midget band wants to enroll in Local 401 and pay half-dues... Filling a recent college date, Charlie Spivak was driving through Connecticut and noticed this road sign: "Reckless driving is n grave matter." Not a bad reminder, at that ... Have you heard about the unfortunate song writer who didn't know his ASCAP from his BMI? After studying Glenn Miller's income for the past year, Genevieve Rowe is convinced that Glenn's trombone is THE horn of plenty... Yvette, NBC's cute blonde lark, tried to cash a pay check at the studio's bank in Radio City the other day. The teller wouldn't do it, because Yvette couldn't offer proper identification. But the teller in the next cage, overhearing the conversation, gave his okay on the deal. He had heard and seen her on a recent telecast ... A real small one-nighter is one in a town which has no place to go where you shouldn't ... When the Attorney General of the United Stats asks how the vote is going for the Democrats, he must get the answer: "Solid, Jackson" ... Note to bands on commercials: A switch in time often saves nine points on the Crosley ... And here's a tip to any bandleader or singer, who is fed up with autografiends: "When they keep asking you to write your name on a piece of paper, they also make it possible for you to write it on big fat checks" ... I could swear that the oth

Between rehearsals one day last week Between rehearsals one day last week bandleader Al Donahue dropped into a cafe for a fast Scotch and sods. One of the patrons who had been in the place for several hours had a terrific jag on, but he was one of those harmless stews. He was refused a drink by the bartender and walked over to Donahue to plead his case. "Excuse me." he said, "but my name is S-s-schmitt."

name is S-s-schmitt."
"My name is Donahue," said the band-leader. "How are you, Mr. Smith?"
"Oh," was the answer of amazement,
"so you know who I am?"

Any bandleader who begins to feel that he is too big for the music business should never forget that there's still a guy named Toscanini around.

N

11

ein oni

Y

hile had

ceed nusi-

the and

He

ibers

Vahl.
mber
tives
city
neve-

Shorts: You can have things to be Proud of, but nothing to boast about... Sane advice is that offered by baritone George Griffin: "There's a big 'IF' in terrific"... A lazy musician lets things go, a smart musician makes them go... There are too many entrances for trouble, too few exits... An old-fashioned girl used to love to dance; the modern girl dances to love... A bandleader who seeks success is for the United States kids. The guy who flops is the one who thinks he kids the U.S.... For years now George Evans. Glenn Miller's press agent, has pleaded with editors to spell Glenn Miller's name with two "ns". The campaign has been so successful that most of the scribblers now use the double "n" for Glen Gray... Bet you couldn't fall asleep until you found out that the violin used to be known under such names as the crwth, rebab and ravisastron.

-BERNARD GREEN.

### SWING PIANO! HOME STUDY DOES IT

Learn to play popular tunes with a real pulsating Swing Rhythm—with professional base and breaks.

Axel Christenson's New Instruction Book with clear, concuse directions for Bone Study together with his monthly Bulletin of original breaks for "building up" current song hits, makes everything easy for you. Prices is very low. SPECIAL OFFER TO TEACHERS. POSTAL BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

**AXEL CHRISTENSEN Studios** 

WITH THE DUS TONE MPERITE "KONTAK MIKE It's the sure-fire way to III KNOCK put your music across OURSELF OUT with sensational effect! GIVES LARGE BEAUTIFUL TONE with minimum of effort Improves the Tone and Volume of any Violin . . . Cello . . . Bass . . . Piano . . . Guitar . . . Mandolin . . . Banjo . . . . Uke . . . or Accordion Use it with ANY AMPLIFIER, including all electric guitar amplifiers. NO CHANGES IN AMPLIFIER, INSTRUMENT, OR STRINGS. RUSS MORGAN'S string section FOR CRESCENDOS and novel "Music in effects, use the Amperite foot-pedal Volume Control with the with Amperite Kontak Mikes. KONTAK MIKE. Foot Volume Control, Model KF FOR RADIO SETS, TOO riel SEH, List \$12.00 The new special Kontak Mike, Model KR, amplifies your instrument through the radio or record player..... List \$12.00

ATTACHED WITHOUT TOOLS

THE MICROPHONE IS AN INSTRUMENT . CHOOSE IT WITH CARE

AMPERITE (6. Cable Address Alkem, New

# FEDERATION WINS

THE AGMA CASE (Continued from Page One)

LESS EFFORT yie GREATER TONE BETTER TONE

AMPERITE KONTAK MIKE

seeks to enforce its rights to extend its membership. The means employed are not illegal and as unionists they must be familiar to the plaintiffs. Despite their claims no breach of contract is threatened by defendant. It is not shown that defendant's activity is due to malevolumers."

lence."

Through stipulation Judge Samuel Seabury and Attorney Henry A. Friedman, obehalf of President Petrillo, agreed to allow matters to remain in status quo until the Appellate Oburt hears the appeal by A. G. M. A. which is expected to take place on November 29.

Further developments and a detailed report on this matter will be reported by President Petrillo in a future issue of "The International Musician."

#### SHOULD MUSIC BE **WAR-CONSCRIPTED?**

(Continued from Page One)

other words. It is permitted to be played now only as the Nazi national anthem and not for "frivolous occasions." Hitler shapes his policy, regulates the state, bolsters morale and blueprints his objectives of world conquest—all in song.

In "Horst Wessel," these lines occur, "The trumpet sounds the signal for the last time. We are now ready for the battle. From all over our emblem will fly." The innumerable marching songs are variations of "Wir werden welter marschleren" in which we find these lines: "We will march on, Today Germany is ours. Tomorrow the world." As you may recall, Norway was seduced by a brass band and German troops singing "Roll Out the Barrel." No one seemed to think of rolling out the Germans. In Poland. Germany has banned Chopin's music claiming it incites the Poles to revolution, and the Polish national anthem which goes in part: "Poland is not lost forever, while our lives remain. What the foe by force did sever, Force will soon regain."

will soon regain."

England has mobilized its music on the home front which is also the war front and considers music one of the most potent forces in keeping up morale. The government controlled radio features more than the usual musical fare. Theatres and amusement centers are held to be essential industries. Music is even provided for the munition workers, either piped in or given in person. Two purposes are served by this factory music: production is pepped up and fatigue lessened.

In London a recent music program lasted twenty-two hours. The audience. 178 men, women and children were



trapped in an underground shelter when a bomb hit the apartment building. Some were badly injured but most of them joined in the choruses. The music was supplied by a phonograph directed into a hole. After the twenty-two hours the people were released, many of them concessing that the music had been a life saver. In fact, music is doing an important job in England on all fronts, production, defense and home.

There is no question about the passes.

There is no question about the necessity of music in war time and its conscription. The question is: how thorough is the job of conscription and how good are the songs?

## International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter.
"Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 10, 1918."

ADVERTISING RATES: Apply to FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secre 39 Division Street. Newark, N. J.

30 Cents a Year Subscription Price

Published by FRED'W, BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. I.

#### INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

OF THE

#### American Federation of Musicians

PRESIDENT
JAMES C. PETRILLO, 1450 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VICE-PRESIDENT
C. L. BAGLEY, 900 Continental Building, 408 South Spring St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

SECRETARY
PRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street. Newark, N. J.
FINANCIAL SECRETARY-TREASURER
H. E. BRENTON, Box B, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

I mistrust the judgment of every man in a case in which his own wishes are concerned. -WELLINGTON.

### Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

O you who share the blessings of this North American Continent our sincere wish for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year is no mere

To our 130,000 members and their families, whose wholehearted cooperation has made it possible for our journal to increase its revenue from the sale of advertising 500 per cent within the past three years; to our many advertisers whose interest has made it possible to make THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN the foremost purveyor of musical news in America; to the officers of our 738 local musical news in America; to the omcers of our 738 local unions and delegates to the conventions of the American Federation of Musicians, whose cooperation with the Federation printing plant has added to its success, and to all supporters of democracy who believe that America at its worst is better than the best that can be offered in Europe, we wish a very Merry Christmas and a

Happy 1941.
May any clouds which seem to overshadow you now be dissipated, and in an earnest endeavor to give assistance and comfort to others less fortunate than ourselves may we all have a part in making 1941 truly a Happy New Year.

#### 10.000 Slum Buildings Eliminated By USHA Housing Program

ERADICATION of American slums indicates that real progress is being made by the low rent housing program of the United States Housing Authority. Statistics just issued show that approximately 10,000 sub-standard structures have been eliminated in twenty-

sub-standard structures have been eliminated in twenty-six cities as of December 1st.

In issuing the statistics, USHA Administrator Nathan Straus called attention to the fact that they represent only thirty-six USHA-aided projects concerning which the local authorities have made formal reports on the progress

of their slum clearance work.

A large number of sub-standard dwellings have also been eliminated throughout the country, he said, in connection with construction now under way on more than 125 low rent projects, but the data has not yet been

officially reported and approved.

The United States Housing Act requires that substandard dwellings not equivalent to the dwelling units provided by an USHA project must be demolished, effectively closed, or rendered safe and sanitary for human habitation.

#### The Salvation Army

So long as The Salvation Army is in the field the public may feel certain that there is an unceasing fight for hungry and shelterless bodies with souls in them, as well as for souls in hungry bodies that have no abiding places." Thus wrote the late Dr. John H. Finlay, editor of The New York Times shortly before

While the uniformed army of the helping hand is attempting day and night to keep souls and bodies together for tens of thousands, it gives added attention to the extremely needy during the Christmas season. These Good Samaritans know that the burdens of parents become lighter, and the whole family is made happier,

when there is nourishing food on the Christmas table and toys in children's hands and warm clothing on their bodies.

So for the sixty-first year in the United States. The Salvation Army is now preparing its annual Christmas distribution to the needy of all races and creeds in our country. These are persons whom the officers find during visits to the homes and on the streets of our American towns and cities. They are reached by no other organization and are only partially aided by governmental agencies.

Last winter, with the help of its friends, The Salvation Army gave 530,556 Thanksgiving and Christmas dinners, and at least 363,703 children were made happy with toys and warm clothing.

The contributions in the Army's Christmas kettles on the extract contract as in the Army's Christmas kettles on the street contract as in the street contract as in the street co

the street corners are insufficient to meet the cost of distribution. Further sums must be obtained from individuals. Your gift will be gladly received and wisely dispensed by The Salvation Army institution nearest

#### Blitzkrieg for Defense

ROM the standpoint of destruction, a lot of us surpass actual dive bombers and don't know it. We are unwittingly careless with the destructive forces of fire. Due to careless smokers and campers in our country's forested lands, fire has made it necessary to develop drastic methods to combat it. For the first time in history, blitzkrieg tactics have been adopted for the "defense" of a country. Parachutists are being trained in the mountains of the West to nip forest fires in their infancy. Parachute fire fighters have appeared, equipped with explosives and chemicals to fight forest fires. They also carry food to tide them over until reinforcements

When a citizen sees these daredevils dropping out of the sky with their fleecy parachutes, he will not have to run for shelter. These men risk their lives to save the run for shelter. These men risk their lives to save the country's natural wealth, not to destroy it. They are to be commended for their courageous service and their endeavor to save the nation's resources by making fire fighting more scientific and efficient.

This country teaches its people to preserve, not to destroy. The fire insurance industry was a pioneer in fire prevention and life saving activity. Its endeavors along these lines have preserved countless millions in wealth and prevented unknown thousands of deaths from fire in this pation. fire in this nation.

#### **Bowl of Rice Parties**

HE third annual national Bowl of Rice Campaign THE third annual national Bowl of Rice Campaign for the relief of Chinese war victims is now in full swing and will continue until February 15, 1941, to enable clubs, churches and other groups to fit their Bowl of Rice parties into community calendars. The drive is sponsored by the American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, of which Mme. Chiang Kai-shek is honorary chairman and Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., the national chairman. Headquarters are at 57 Street, New York, N. Y. William

The Bureau has sent more than three-quarters of a million dollars worth of ambulances, medicines and surgical supplies to China. Colonel Roosevelt, in launching the new fund drive, reminds the American public that China is entering the fourth winter of a cruel war and states: "Her magnificent resistance to Japan's modern war machine has proved again that the human spirit is stronger than the deadliest weapons that man can conis becoming stronger herself. But she needs our help in the colossal task of caring for her wounded soldiers, her air raid victims, some of them maimed for life, and the sick and needy whose plight is a direct outcome of war

William Allen White, famous Kansas newspaperman William Allen White, famous Kansas newspaperman; Mayor La Guardia of New York; Niles Trammel, president of N. B. C.; Thomas J. Watson, president of the International Business Machines Corporation and Raymond Rubicam of Young and Rubicam are among the sponsors of this very worthy cause. The Bowl of Rice parties deserve the support of all who love democracy. Chiang Kai-shck, president of democratic China, and his armies are fighting a wonderful battle for a glorious cause.

#### A "Home" Industry

THE Grass Lake (Michigan) News recently ran a noteworthy editorial entitled "Ship by Rail". The idea it expresses deserves the consideration of the ople of all communities in this vast land of ours, from village to metropolis.

"Not so many years ago", says the *News*, "two drays were regularly employed in this village hauling shipments from the depot to their destination. Today it is doubtful if there is enough local freight arriving to keep one old-time dray busy. However, if the businessmen of the community would have their incoming shipments sent by way of the railroad it would not be long until some local man would be given regular employment.

"Many of us, no doubt, take the railroad for granted. It has always been with us since our earliest memories

and it is bound to continue. But the smaller communiand it is bound to continue. But the smaller communi-ties should show their loyalty and appreciation of the service the railroad can give them by patronizing it.... By supporting the railroad we can not only save money on our shipments, but the railroad will employ more help to care for the business and these people in turn will be local people who will spend their money at home." The railroad is our basic medium of transportation.

It is one of the nation's largest employers of labor, and It is one of the nation's largest employers of labor, and its wage scales and working conditions are not surpassed in any industry. Indirectly, it employs still another army of men and women—the workers in the industries and trades and businesses from which the railroads buy. The railroad is one of the largest local taxpayers, and the money it pays to school districts alone provides education for tens of thousands of children each year. And the typical railroad is always willing to help in any worthwhile community project. worthwhile community project.

This industry touches every phase of our economic

and social life, and in one way or another serves us all.

And that's the kind of industry that deserves community cooperation.

## A Worker's Thanksgiving

By DR. CHARLES STELZLE

AM thinkful for my job. It may not be a very important job, but it is mine. It may not be a big place, but for years I have been moulded in a special way to fill my niche in the world's work. Yes, I am thankful for my job. May I be kept true to the task which lies before me—so that I may be getting ready for the bigger and better job with which I may be entrusted. I am thankful for my fellow-man. He may not always agree with me. I'd feel sorry for him if he did,

because I, myself, do not believe some of the things that I was dead sure of a dozen years ago. May he never lose faith in himself, because if he does, he may lose faith in me, and that might hurt him more than it would

hurt me.

I am thankful for my church. It is the most powerful institution in the world. It isn't perfect because it is made up of ordinary mortals like mystelf. Many times, during dark ages, it has been the only light of hope discernible on the stormy horizon. I am thankful for my church because it is made up of those who are banded together for the purpose of trying to bring more others and aladness to thousands of hurdened hearts.

I am thankful for my home. It isn't a rich home. It wouldn't satisfy some folks, but it contains jewels which cannot be purchased in the markets of the world. When I enter its secret chambers and shut out the world with its care, I am a lord. Its motto is service, its reward with its care. There is no other spot in all the world which is love. There is no other spot in all the world which fills its place, and heaven can be only a larger home, with

a Father who is all-wise and patient and tender.

I am thankful for my country. I believe in it because it is made up of my fellow-men-and myself. I can't go back on either of us, and be true to my creed. If it isn't perfect, it may be partly because I am not the kind of a man that I should be.

I am thankful for today. It is all that I possess. The past is of value only as it can make life fuller and freer. There is no assurance of tomorrow. I must make good

#### Time for a Change

NO man is allowed to operate a railroad locomotive though it runs on rails at To man is allowed to operate a railroad locomotive—though it runs on rails along a predetermined track, with every conceivable safety device to prevent accidents—without long and rigorous training, and periodic examinations for health and capability.

No man can command a ship—though it plies oceans and waterways where the chance of collision with another vessel is microscopically small—without similar training and examinations to determine fitness and ability.

No man can fly an airplane—though its "highway" is the empty air—without providing absolute proof of his

is the empty air-without providing absolute proof of his competence.

Yet any man can operate an automobile down crowded streets and highways, where the margin between safe passage and a possible serious accident is a matter of inches, no matter how ill-fitted he is to drive safely.

That fact largely explains our gigantic motor vehicle ident toll. In some states no examination of any kind is required to obtain a driving license. In others not even a license is needed—the most ignorant and incompetent can get behind the wheel and roar away, endangering everyone in his path. And in most of those states where drivers' licensing systems have been established, the law is usually inadequate and prevents only the most obvi-

ously incompetent from endangering the public safety.
Physical infirmities, bad vision, defective hearing, and, most important of all, psychological handicaps that make safe driving impossible—these are found in literally milsafe driving impossible—these are found in literally millions of people who are today operating steel juggernauts capable of hundred-mile-an-hour speeds. We'll never go far toward solving the accident problem until every state takes the steps necessary to making certain that no person is given a license without providing proof of reasonable capability and a thorough knowledge of traffic regulations. We've let the incapable drive as they pleased—and then've made our highways a shambles and they've made our highways a shambles.

tiff will bloom to will be day

# ver FEDERATION Tield By CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER

CHRISTMAS EVE

Hushed are the pigeons cooing low On dusty rafters of the loft; And wild-eyed oxen, breathing soft, Sleep on the fragrant hay below.

Dim shadows in the corner hide; The gilmmering lanterns rays are shed Where one young lamb just lifts its head, Then huddles 'gainst his mother's side.

Strange silence tingles in the air; Through the haif-open door a bar Of light from one low hanging star Touches a baby's radiant hair.

No sound: the mother, kneeling, lays Her cheek against the little face. O human love! O heavenly grace! "Tis yet in silence that she prays!

Ages of silence end the night; Then to the long expectant earth Glad angels come to greet the birth In burst of music, love and light!



OW strange the world in which we live. One solitary unit in a constellation whose vast expanse no human mind can begin to comprehend. Imagination plumes its wings and when the night shades are on we wonder if Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, the Evening Star and all the rest are similar worlds—peopled like our own. If so—what are the people doing? Do they love music? Does art have a never-ending appeal? Do happy homes abound? Or does passion, hatred, and the red flame of war dominate the scene? For ages science has sought to learn the secret of those starry mysteries, but it does not accord with the infinite purpose to lift the cartain of further revelation. Our world has not yet vindicated the purpose for which it was created. It is a long distance from Eden to Berlin. The currents of destiny flow we not whither. As the Christmas season sounds its note of cheer, let us accept the Tennysonion philosophy and try and be content: sophy and try and be content:

We have but faith: we cannot know, For knowledge is of things we see; And yet we trust it comes from Thee— A beam in darkness; let it grow.

Beethoven! How the name continues to adorn high-grade musical programs, to enrich the cultural atmosphere of music, to hold its own in the pantheon of art—untarnished by the fetid, tawdry, super-ficial debasement of modernistic environment!

Out of the clear white light of his own personality the poet Wordsworth contemplated the majestic figure of Milton, bathed in the morning radiance of that wonderful day in English literature, and said, "Thy soul was like a star, and dwelt apart!"

What Milton was to the world of let-

What Milton was to the world of let-ters, Ludwig Van Beethoven was to the world of music; and in the over-arching sky of immortality his name shines with the unfading luster of a star of first magnitude

magnitude.

In dealing with the life and works of Beethoven we have no disposition to attempt to paint the picture of a paragon. We are not dealing with a flawless character. He was the essence of impetuosity. At times his tongue dripped acid. Now and then he wounded with unkind words and deeds the sensibilities of his best friends.

friends.

Beethoven was a lonely figure from infancy up. His early years were spent in a sordid domestic atmosphere. His father was one of the town's outstanding interesting the slowly developing genius of his son was the opportunity for the exploitation of his son for financial gain as soon as possible. There is pretty thoroughly fortified tradition that the severe deafness which shadowed Beethoven's life was a blow on the head administered by a drunken father arousing the young man to leave his bed at a mid-night hour in order to entertain the bibulous companions which the father had brought home with him. Young Ludwig, however, loved and reverenced his mother, but her life was darkened by mistreatment and neglect.

Amid such unpoetic and uninspirational surroundings.

Amid such unpoetic and uninspirational surroundings the life of Ludwig Van

Beethoven had its unfolding.

In the ever-growing accumulation of World Fairs. Expositions, etc., the Golden Gate International of 1940 seems to stand out as a luminous event. Secretary Eddie B. Love, Local No. 6, writes interestingly in the San Francisco Musical News—celebrating termination of the great event and of what the summer season of its existence has meant to the musicians of that jurisdiction. Secretary Love gives an epical pen sketch of the event in the following words:

"A glorious ending to a heautiful story, one which contained all the salient features of a Pulltzer prize novel: Life, music, laughter, joy, sorrow, heartaches, triumps, work, pleusure, fun. profit, loss, romance, courage, and fire, and pointed in its closing to the inevitable—destruction."

courage, and fire, and pointed in its closing to the inevitable—destruction."

The Fair operated for only eighteen weeks and two days—as against the 1939 Fair which ran thirty-eight weeks. During the current senson 2.985 men were employed in musical engagement with estimated income of \$32,864.50. These are classified as casual engagements. Estimated salary of the Utility Band, Follies and Aquacade orchestras, radio orchestras, Carillon Bells, Puppet and Ice Shows, including overtime and extra shows amounted to \$223,459.10.

The article from which we quote declares: "The 1940 Fair was strictly a local musical operation."

So many enterprises of this character have started with a dubious beginning and terminated with a disastrous climax—we congratulate Local No. 6 upon the notable part which it has played in one of the greatest successes of its kind in modern times. It should not be overlooked that all creditors who backed the enterprise expect to receive from 84 to 92 per cent of their original investment.

92 per cent of their original investment.

It is encouraging to review the facts recently broadcast by W. J. Cameron. speaker on the CBS Ford Sunday Evening Hour: "In this country 5,865.296 families have planos, and in these families about 9,000,000 persons play. Four million school pupils study the plano. Etude, a famous musical monthly, sella 200,000 copies a month. The Toronto Conservatory of Music examines about 10,000 students every year. Add to this the more than 150,000 teachers of music. We are told that a million pupils study the violin in the schools, and half a million outside the schools, while 900,000 adults play for their own pleasure. The Violinist (which, incidentally, is one of forty American periodicals devoted to musical matters) has on its subscription list 65,000 names, of which 1,200 are the names of teachers. More than 6,000 high school orchestras and bands flourish in this country, and these with the professional orchestras and bands, the singing societies, choirs, choruses and chamber music groups, make a musical public of impressive proportions."

Henry Woelber of Jamaica Plain, Mass., long an outstanding instrumentalist in Boston and other New England musical circles, must be growing older, like the rest of us, and seems yet to have an eye undimmed and his natural force unabated, from the zeal which he is constantly putting forth in art promotion. Evidently, he is a believer in the ancient maxim—"Remove not the ancient landmark, which thy fathers have set." He is now star mover in a crusade to save the famous Boston Opera House from destruction. To see what was for years the home of the finest musical offerings torn down to make place for a gas or oli-filling station is well calculated to curdle the esthetic soul of the traditional Bostoness. Brother Woelber seems to have easy entree into the Boston newspapers and his earnest appeals are bringing many recruits to his cause. More power to him:

A wide circle of friends will extend sympathy to Edward A. Benkert, Secretary of Local No. 10, Chicago, in the loss of his mother, who passed away at her home in that city on October 6th, at the age of seventy-four years.

Welcome Paderewski! In his twilight years may he find the peace and quietude which he so richly deserves. May some miraculous turn in the current of human affairs restore something of order and content to his distracted Poland.

Next thing in order, a new prepaid Union Card.

Perhaps we can not be too often re-



minded that this is the era of peace on earth, goodwill to men.

The symphony bee is buzzing in Kenoshe. The services of the distinguished Richard Czerwonky of Chicago have been secured. The spirit of reorganization is wibrant. Kenosha musicians are very much alive and will give a good account of themselves in all matters musical.

Our old friend Jacob N. Kaufman, Local No. 123, Richmond, Va., member of the local board and delegate to many national conventions of the A. F. of M., has had a serious tangle with an automobile, according to the Richmond Musician, but is now on the improvement road. We hope his convalesence will be speedy.

hope his convalesence will be speedy.

The Golden Jubilee of the great Chiago Symphony Orchestra has been observed by its eminent director, Dr. Frederick Stock, by composing a Festival Fanfare which is given a very elaborate description in the Intermezzo. Dr. Stock brought it into being during the months of his summer vacation. The orchestra for which this number is scored is a large one—comprising four flutes (one interchangeable with a piccolo), three oboes, English horn, four clarineta (one an Effat clarinet), bass clarinet, three bassoons, double bassoon, six horns, four trumpets, four trombones, bass tuba, kettledrums, bass drum, cymballs, side drums, triangle, castanets, sleigh bells, tambourine, glockenspiel, schellenbaum, harp, organ and strings.

Of course you nearly all know what a "Schellenbaum" is like and the function it exercises, but for fear some might not be familiar, we note further information gleaned from the Intermezzo, to the effect that the Chicago Symphony Orchestra is the only organization of its kind that can pride itself upon the possession of a Schellenbaum. The instrument was presented to Mr. Stock by the famous French composer, Camille Saint-Saëns. The instrument is of oriental, preferable Moorish origin, and is used in Europe in military bands. Saint-Saëns brought from Morocco the one utilized in the case here. To see it and to hear it will be a general urge on part of the uninitiated.

Iowa raised a corn crop this year of 458,000,000 bushels. As a mere agricultural item this statistical fact might not arouse much interest in the realm of art—but when it is recalled about how much internal corn lubricant might be thus produced—that is different.

From the Chautauqua County Grape Belt we learn that E. Herman Magnuson of Local No. 134, Jamestown, N. Y., has been elected a member of the New York General Assembly. Brother Magnuson is president of the Jamestown Local, has



# ORCHESTRATIONS

BAND ARRANGEMENTS - ACCESSORIES

Lowest Prices - Hourly Service

SEND FOR FREE BULLETIN

GENERAL MUSICIANS SUPPLY CO.

152 West 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

been delegate to many national A. F. of M. conventions, and has taken active and intelligent interest in Federation affairs for many years. We join heartily in the congratulations which his wide circle of friends will extend to him in being given a place in the law making body of the great Empire State.

New Orleans is becoming more and more symphony orchestra conscious, and we note by the *Prelude* that Local No. 174 is displaying a great range of activity in effort to crown the project with success.

WHEREAS-

Another year has rolled around,
And as it journeys to the end,
We're glad to know we've always found
In you a true abiding friend.

THEREFORE—
May Christmas Day and New Year's Day,
Prove harbingers of Joy and peace—
Leading you all slong the way
Where fruitful fields ne'er show surcease.



HOSE aware of the musical tendencies of the times are also aware of one manifestation in the field of swing, namely that the line of demarcation between jazz and "high-brow" music is becoming less and less distinct, as swingsters avail themselves of melodies, rhythms and harmonies from the classics. Through the process of discreet borrowing, the andante cantabile from Tchaikovsky's string quartet becomes "The Isle of May"; one of the movements from that composer's Fifth Symphony, "Our Love"; Ravel's "Pavane pour l'Infante defunte", "The Lamp is Low"; and Debussy's "Reverie", "My Reverie".

Not only is jazz being enriched through incorporation within its literature of special works, but there is a tendency to make the whole

swing output more melodious. The rhythms flow more gently; strident notes are tamed; "effects" are merged in the whole. Having before them music arranged by exfore them music arranged by experts, band members must be excellent readers as well as improvisers. Thus, skilled musicians trained in our finest schools of music, now form a large part of the membership of our top-flight bands. This all speaks well for the musical future of America and widens the field of endeavor among American composers, band leaders and instrumentalists.

Flight To Fame

CHARLEY SPIVAK'S band, at the Glen Island Casino, New York, on a thirteen-weeker, is gaining a prominent place in band lists. Its chief distinction, of course, is Charley's excellent trumpet work, but the group as a whole—three trumpets, two trombones, four saxes, four rhythm—functions as a clean-playing,



CHARLES SPIVAK

smooth-toned setup. Proudly fronting his own ensemble, Charley can look back serenely at himself as a mere ten-year-old, playing his miniature cornet, to the ac-companiment of records of Dixle Land Jazz Band and the Californian Ramblers, Jazz Band and the Californian Ramblers, while pretending he was a part of these ensembles. The intervening years were filled with work and more work—so much work, in fact, that he had no chance to "date" his girl and had to telegraph his marriage proposal from the next town in his tour. Now, however, he can take a bit of time off to get acquainted with his young son, aged five and a half.

Manhattan Melodiers

WOODY HERMAN'S opening at the New Yorker Hotel, New York, is set for December 20th. JOE REICHMAN is at the Essex House

JOE REICHMAN is at the Essex House in New York for an indefinite stay.

CHARLEY DREW at the last reading (late October) was featured in the South Village Room of the Hotel Taft, New York.

BOB GRANT opened at the Savoy Plaza in New York. November 29th, for a five-and-a-half-month stay.

MAL HALLET followed Gordon at the Edison Hotel, New York, November 8th, to stay until Blue Barron comes in.

BOBBY PARKS started a run at the Village Barn, New York, October 28th.

JACK TEAGARDEN and his band began a two-week stay at the Arcadia Ball-room, New York, December 11th.

ENOCH LIGHT went back to work November 26th for the first time since his

auto accident last June. His date was at

ADRIAN ROLLINI TRIO had a week at the Roxy Theatre, New York, from December 5th to 12th.

#### Quaker Quickies

EIGHTON NOBLE has had his option picked up at William Penn Hotel's Chatterbox, Pittsburgh, for four additional weeks. That will take him up to December 26th.

LANG THOMPSON'S band will open an LANG THOMPSON'S band will open an indefinite stay at Hotel William Penn's Chatterbox, beginning December 26th.

CLYDE LUCAS started a term at Philadelphia's Ben Franklin Hotel on December 4th.

BILL McCUNE got six airshots out of Philadelphia's Ben Franklin Hotel (four locals and two over CBS.).

#### Empire State Build-Ups

CHARLIE BAUM and his orchestra are continuing indefinitely at the Statler in Buffalo.

RALPH BARLOW made the Dellwood Ballroom, Buffalo, December 1st, for an

indefinite stay.

DICK STABILE opened at the Syracuse.

York, Hotel, January 18th, to carry on indefinitely

on indefinitely.

HERBIE HOLMES followed Ray Herbeck at the Log Cabin, Armonk, New York, October 28th.

THE McFARLAND TWINS' band left Blue Gardens, Armonk, N. Y., November 17th, for theatres and one-nighters and was replaced by Dean Hudson.

VINCENT LOPEZ is playing one-nighters in and around New York in addition to his "Show of the Week" broadcast each Sunday.

WILL HUDSON went into the Syracuse otel, Syracuse, N. Y., December 14th, for Hotel, Syracuse, N an indefinite stay.

#### East Tryst

VAUGHN MONROE, during November, strung up a bright chain of one-nighters in New England. He began an indefinite stay at the Hotel Brunswick, Boston, November 25th.

GEORGE MacFARLANE, leader of a Ruby Newman unit, has had his contract extended four more weeks at the Studio Club, Providence, R. I.

JOHN CARROLL, trumpeter and leader of one of Ruby Newman's units, went into

JOHN CARROLL, trumpeter and leader of one of Ruby Newman's units, went into the Casa Manana, Boston, December 1st.

JIMMY DORSEY returned to Meadow-brook, Cedar Grove, N. J., November 13th, his third repeat there. He will open at the Pennsylvania Hotel, January 20th.

MILT HERTH Trio went into the Neptune Room, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., December 7th, for thirteen weeks.

GEORGE HALL band and Dolly Dawn followed Richard Himber into the Chatterbox, Mountainside, N. J., November 23th.

BLUE BARRON is scheduled for the Adams Theatre, Newark, January 1st.

#### Southward Swing

BOSSY BRYNE opened, November 26th, DOBBY BRYNE opened, November 26th, at the Roosevelt Hotel in New Orleans for a four-weeker. He is booked for a return at the Meadowbrook, N. J., beginning Christmas Day, another four-weeker. JACK SHERR opened, November 6th, in the Fountain Room at the Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans.

BOYD RAEBURN played one-nighters when he came out of the Trocadero in Henderson, Ky., November 15th.

AL DONAHUE is spending December at the Trocadero.

at the Trocadero.

TED WEEMS followed Clyde Lucas at the Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., November 23rd, for a two-weeker.

BUDDY FISHER was brought back to the Tune Town Ballroom, St. Louis, the week of October 29th, for a repeat engagement.

LARRY CLINTON'S band was at the ainbow Roof of the Hotel Ansley, Atanta, Ga., well through October.

Ianta, Ga., well through October.

TED LEWIS will be master of swingeries at the Royal Palm Club, Miami,
opening December 18th.

DON BESTOR went into Tune Town
Ballroom, St. Louis, December 10th, for
an indefinite stay.

#### Mid-West Madcaps

BOB CHESTER was at the Michigan Theatre, Detroit, the week of Decem-

ber 6th.

WILL OSBORNE played one-nighters in the Mid-West the last of November.

STUFF SMITH went into Blats Palm Gardens. Milwaukee, November 5th.

DON McGRANE, whose orchestra was so popular at Billy Rose's Diamond Horse-shoe in New York City for twenty-two months, brought his newly-augmented months, brought his newly-augmented band to the Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Colum-Ohio, on October 11th for a two

on October 11th for a two-month stay.

GRAY GORDON and his "Tic Toc Rhythm" will be the attraction at the Palace Theatre, Cleveland, the week of December 20th.

#### Windy City Wassailers

OU BREESE replaced Emil Coleman at Chez Paree, in Chicago, Christmas

MARK FISHER is scheduled to flourish the stick at the 500 Club. Chicago, begin-ning the 18th of November. RAY NOBLE'S orchestra will continue

at the Palmer House. Chicago, through January 15th.. Mr. Noble came in for an eight-week stay last July 4th, since which time it has been just one extension after another.

ADRIAN ROLLINI and his trio closed at the Blackstone, in Chicago, November 21st, to play the Lyric Theatre, Indian-

apolis.

RAYMOND SCOTT at the present writing is at the Blackhawk. Chicago.

BEN CUTLER followed after Wayne King at Chicago's Edgewater Beach Hotel,

HARRY JAMES was called back to the Panther Room, Chicago, on the strength of his hit there a year ago. His "Con-certo for Trumpet" was featured during

certo for Trumpet was reatured during his stay.

WAYNE KING was at Edgewater Beach, Chicago, in October.

RAMON RAMOS is staying on indefinitely at the Drake in Chicago.

DICK JURGENS will go back to the Aragon Ballroom, Chicago, after Lang Thompson leaves, December 24th.

GRIFF WILLIAMS is kingpin in popularity in the Continental Room of the

larity in the Continental Room of

Stevens, Chicago.

RICHARD HIMBER, early in December, began a four-week date at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.



KAY KYSER and the versatile GINNY SIMMS have just finished a picture in Hollywood. Curious? "You'll Find Out."

#### Westward Hi-Ho!

Bill BARDO drew a two-week holdover at the Hotel Lowry, St. Paul, following which he trekked to New York for a

eatre week or two.

DON STRICKLAND started a monther at the Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis, Oc-tober 19th, and snared a holdover for himself that will take him up to January 4th

at that spot.

COLONEL MANNY PRAGER has four weeks at the Rainbow Ballroom, Denver, starting December 21st.

SKEETER PALMER, using two trumpets, three saxes, two pianos, electric guitar, bass and drums, and featuring himself as accordionist, is on the second





PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Clarinet Note Server and Server Serve



# in 12 easy lessons

LEARN TO MEMORIZE

Write for actual proof and quaran De Lamater Practical Harmony Syste 1650 Warren Ave. Dept. "I." Chicago

The Prefessional's Favorite

The World's Hest Popular Pick
The World's Facint Bell

THE NICK LUCAS PICK
FOR GUITAR AND BANJO
Prins, 10s enals 3 for 22s Dec. 90s

NICOMEDE MUSIC CO. . Altoona, Pa

month of an indefinite engagement at the Utah Hotel, Salt Lake City, Utah. FREDDIE FISHER and his Schnickelfritzers left the Happy Hour Cafe, Minneapolis, November 18th, after twenty weeks there, and the next day followed Smith into the Blatz Palm Gardens.

GEORGE OLSEN is in for an indefinite stay at the Rice. Houston.

GEORGE OLSEN is in for an indefinite stay at the Rice, Houston.

DEL COURTNEY will go into Shadowland, San Antonio, Tex., December 21st. January will find him at the Muehlebach Hotel in Kansas City.

ARTIE SHAW started at the new Palmdium dansant in Hollywood, December 12th, for an eight-week stretch.

EMIL COLEMAN'S orchestra was held over at the Chez Paree, Chicago, in October, when the Brazilian bombshell, Carmen Miranda, and the very clever tap-dancer, Paul Draper, headed the show. Coleman hopped to Ciro's in Hollywood for Christmas Eve. There for an indefinite stay.

BEN POLLACK moved into the Casa anana, Culver City, November 28th, for

#### Coast-to-Coasters

Coast-to-Coasters

NUBY NEWMAN is currently busy playing debutante dances East and West.

DUKE ELLINGTON, after playing the Flatbush, Windsor and Apollo Theatres in New York, went to the coast to open at the Casa Manana in Los Angeles for six weeks, beginning January 2nd.

HENRY BUSSE headed back east via Texas, after closing at the Casa Manana in Los Angeles. He has a date at the Capitol Theatre in Washington, D. C., January 23rd.

#### Treats For the Elite

FRED WARING and his Pennsylvanians entertained at the newspapermen's function in honor of President Roosevelt, November 9th. The gang, with soloists and featured artists, offered such old standbys as "Alice Blue Gown." "Ave Maria," and "Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes."

standbys as "Alice Blue Gown," "Ave Maria," and "Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes."

MEYER DAVIS has been booked to play the British Relief Ball in the Bahamas for the Duke and Duchess of Windsor.

#### Just For Fun

DAUL WHITEMAN (we do miss him in these columns) has begun a leisurely automobile trip to Texas, where he will join his wife for his first vacation in

join his wife for his first vacation in twenty years.

SAMMY KAYE'S "So You Want to Lead a Band" stunt at the Century Room of the Hotel Commodore had Otto Klemperer up before the band to direct it through "Practice Makes Perfect", in spite of the fact that he had just led a symphonic ensemble for two hours. His name (nom de plume "Smith") was drawn from the hat and he gallantly led the popular tune.

the popular tune.

XAVIER CUGAT (who, incidentally, is booked for eleven months solid) collects old batons. He has them autographed by all top bandleaders.

#### Air Airings

ENG

November 19th with a musical salute to Southern Methodist University.

BING CROSBY and CONNIE BOSWELL are together on the Kraft Music Hall series. They began November 14th.

FRANKIE MASTERS and his orchestra

FRANKIE MASTERS and his orchestra celebrated their 129th consecutive broadcast (October 23rd) on the coast-to-coast NBC network from the Grill Room of Hotel Taft.

BENNY GOODMAN, as popular with radio fans as ever, recently made some important changes in instrumentation, which include the addition of a baritone saxophone. Cootie Williams is his new star trumpeter.

### Changeabout

CHICO MARX has announced that he has decided to abandon his screen activity temporarily and to organize a dance band. Chico will be the band's pianist and

BOB CROSBY, on the other hand, turned movieward, has completed his first picture. He has been signed for a

OUR SYMPATHY is extended to Russ Morgan, whose father, Eledzer Morgan, esteemed member of Local 696, Glen Lyon, Pa., passed away on November 8th, 1940, at the age of sixty-eight.

# BAND MUSIC SPECIAL ST Send for New Band Bulletin Listing All Current Hite GEORGE F. BRIEGEL, Inc. REO Bullding, Radio City, New York City

## BOOKS OF THE DAY

DOCOC HOPE STODDARD DOCOC

THE MAGIC BOW, A Romance of Paga-nini, by Manuel Komroff. 362 pages. \$2.50. Harper and Brothers.

\$2.50. Harper and Brothers.

When Paganini tucked his violin under his chin people wept and laughed, and the hard lines of their daily doings blurred into a glow of fulfillment. Here was poetry to which one could respond, romance in which one could revel. All the fantasy and color of the early nineteenth century whirled in the vortex of his playing.

his playing.

As Paganini enticed the ear, so this book entices the imagination. His era is brought to life: a monk offers wine to wayfarers; a prisoner pleads from his dungeon below cobbled pavent; a Countess tosses a white glove; a youth kneels beside a flower; a coachmon bequeaths a locket. Historical figures people the stage: Rossini begs his friend of the magic bow to help him train a cast for an operatice performance, and violin tones weave harmony out of chaos; Meyerbeer, Rossini and Paganini dressed in gay carnival costumes jostle their way through the square in the role of blind beggars; Franz Schubert scribbles immortal songs at a restaurant table; Napoleon and his troops tramp before the concert hall.

Paganini's love affair, comparable to

roops tramp before the concert hall.

Paganini's love affair, comparable to Dante's, is portrayed with imagination and sympathy, showing this wild spirit following the lodestar of his dreams through a lifetime of yearning. The legend of his imprisonment for the murder of a mistress is explained as rumor based on gossip of a disgruntled associate. The spirit of the violinist's life, rather than its letter, is the concern of the author, and is delineated with strokes clear and strong, more convincing by far than figure-perfect statistics.

OPERA, by Edward J. Dent. 190 pages. Penguin Books, Inc.

OPERA, by Edward J. Dent. 190 pages. Penguin Books, Inc.

The author, in this book explaining how opera came to be, its aims and methods, chooses to deal with first its musical and then its dramatic development. In the former recountal, the footprints of Monteverdi, Lully and Rameau are traced as they tread out its faint beginnings. Contributions of various composers are presented such as the "ensemble of perplexity" (four distraught characters singing their desperation) and the "overture" as a musical entity, with the purpose of showing opera's hazardous course from a conglomeration to an art-unity. Gluck and Mozart gave opera its high musical standard; Beethoven, Rossini and Weber veer it toward a romantic vista; Wagner cleaves a way through rock-like prejudice and misconception (serious musicians of the nineteenth century denounced opera as an unclean trade). We owe it to the latter, the author points out, that "the auditorium is darkened as a matter of course during a performance", that "the soft prelude is heard in silence, and applause reserved for the end of an act". Verdi, Gounod, Puccini and the Russian lead us up to the present when opera is enthusiastically sponsored by the masses for its musical as well as its dramatic values.

In dealing with the growth of opera as for its

for its musical as well as its dramatic values.

In dealing with the growth of opera as a drama, the author discusses first the libretto development from a "precious" literary exercise to an adequate vehicle for musical expression. The altered conception of scenery receives its due. Here again Wagner's innovations are numerous—the steam curtain, scenery moving sideways, stage machinery. Japan's contribution of the revolving stage is also mentioned, important in such operas as "Don Giovanni" where scenes must be presented in quick succession. Finally the author points out that the conception of acting as an integral part of the performance has been achieved only through years of groping. The early opera stars were singers exclusively, their histrionic bag of tricks containing but two items, waving the right arm and waving the left. With Beethoven's "Fidelio" we have some mention made by the critics of the time, of the acting, but only of such obvious "stage business" as striking a pose at an emotional climax or arranging draperies cleverly. With modern operas comes histrionic display on a par with any acting done in the spoken drama.

In leading up to the fusion of the musical and the dramatic elements in opera in

ing done in the spoken drama.

In leading up to the fusion of the musical and the dramatic elements in opera in modern times the author has a deal to say, biographically and critically, of Richard Strauss' sensual exuberance, Debussy's elusiveness, Hindemith's modern wit, and Kurt Welli's satire. All of these composers, he maintains, represent different aspects of modern opera, while they show proper awareness of its dual nature.

The last three chapters of the book are devoted to operatic development in England, concluding with a prognosis and a plan. Glowing praise is proffered its only really successful operatic experimen'—Sadler's Wells.

I PLAYED THEIR ACCOMPANIMENTS. by Elizabeth Harbison David. 246
pages. \$2.50. D. Appleton-Century

Company.

To discover the curious musical motif than ran through the political career of President Wilson would be reason enough, if there were no other, for reading this volume. Its author, one of the leading accompanists in the country for many years, was employed as such by Miss Margaret Wilson, a daughter of the President, when the latter went abroad to sing for the soldiers during the World War. The story of the vast sing-fests, of the formal balls at which President and Mrs. Wilson were honored guests. of the triumphal entry of victorious Marechal Petain, and of the party (at which Mr. David roasted sweet corn) after the President's yacht sailed into the Thames, is told with a musician's ear for nuance and a woman's eye for color.

But the author does far more than re-

a musician's ear for nuance and a woman's eye for color.

But the author does far more than reconstruct that little-known period during and just after the War in Europe. She gives focus to the whole musical world in the years hovering about the turn of the century—those rich years of culture when Mark Twain, Harry Lauder, Edwin Markham, Schumann-Heink, Josef Hofmann (as "infant prodigy"), John Philip Sousa, Ernest Schelling, Gatti-Casazza, and Jean de Reszke formed an integral part of the musical picture. Mrs. David played accompaniments for practically all the great concert singers of that day She lived with the grace, assurance, and breeding of one who knows both the art of music and the art of social intercourse. "Building up any profession", she tells us, "is largely dependent upon one's ability to make friends and keep them, and I not only had life-long friends who were doing all they could for me in the way of introductions but my clientele was of the very best." She has another explanation for her success: "An accompanist should have the skill of a pianist and n psychic sense that anticipates every mood of the artist."

Here is a picture of a lady of that age

Here is a picture of a lady of that age of plumes and crystal chandellers taking advantage of every opportunity to carve her way to fame.

Telling it all in this book, without pre-tention and with deft touches, she gives that era, fading so quickly from our memories, substance and pertinence.

PLOTS OF THE OPERAS: Oscar Thompson, editor. 517 pages. \$2.00. Dodd, Mead and Company.

Mead and Company.

Everything possible has been done by the author to make this a book of ready reference. The 200 plots are arranged alphabetically according to opera titles. To make rapid consultation easier, the Table of Contents presents these titles arranged according to composers. One undred and thirty composers are thus listed, represented by at least one opera: Verdi has 16 to his credit; Wagner and Puccini, 11; Massenet, ten; Richard Strauss and Rossini, nine; Mozart and Donizetti, seven. Donizetti, seven.

Donisetti, seven.

Rarely does an opera cover more than two pages, yet in each case the essentials are there, sufficient data, that is, to make listeners react comprehendingly when they attend a performance. The plots are given with a sparseness of detail that in itself sets a style and imprints pictures more strikingly than any lush outpourings of an unchecked imagination. Every opera of the Metropolitan repertoire has a place, as well as many heard only in symphonic excerpts.

excerpts.

Reading through these opera plots one becomes aware that here is the adult's world of make-believe, wherein a grown-up can have discourse with gods and emperors, witches and demons, princes and dwarfs. It is a land where Ancient Greece and old Araby, the Middle Ages, indeed every legendary time and place, contribute settings of fantasy and romance. Here is given the opportunity to mingle with a motley throng—the Canterbury Pilgrims, the Girl of the Golden West, Lucrezia Borgia, Julius Caesar, Hänsel und Gretel, Thais, the Marble Guest, Cinderella, the Knight of the rose, Mona Lisa and the Queen of Spades, all in their proper settings, all nicely docketed and delineated.

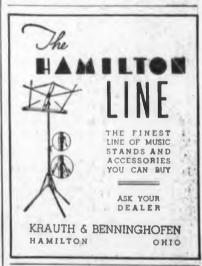


MARTIN FRERES REEDS 100% Uniform in Quality1

THERE ARE NO "DUDS" among Martin Freres Boods! Each and has been carefully pre-silected by highly shilled rood craftsmen. That's why thousands af reed artists are finding out away day that when you buy Martin Freres, you get more reed value plus the best performing came reed on the market. Tay them yourself! Your local dealer will supply you.

For a free Martin Freres Res send coupon with 10c in coin cover mailing and handling as BUEGELEISEN & JACOBSOR 6-7-7 Union Sq. New York, N. Y. Address Reed Instrument Reed Strength Strength

Local Dealer....



JUST WHAT YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED! The Smartest Little Fahs-List Ever Published

The smartest Little Fabs List Ever Publish

TUNE - DEX

A tiny, vest pocket book, size 2"x31/4". On 600 tunes with keys indicated. Listed according to type and popularity (not alphabeuro Slow, medium, bright, frast old-timers. Shatunes, waltzes, etc.; 23 listings, 37 pagespiral binding, leather back (sweat-proc TARES THE WORRY OUT OF ARY 100 ONLY 25e POSTPAID

With Accordion Attachment to Top of In-strument (for Accordionists), 35c Complete. Send stomps or mensy order to
LEO ADLER SENDER, NEW YORK CITY
LEO ADLER SENDER, NEW YORK CITY

Agents and dealers wanted, esclusive territory; sells like bot cakes; every musician wants and needs TUNE-DEX. Writs Testay.



CLARKE'S TROMBONE METHOD PRICE 02.50
ERNEST CLARKE

Dance, Vocal and Concert Orch,

By Best Arrangers. Best discount for 8 or more. Immediate shipment C. O. D. without deposit. We pay the poetage and supply any music published. Pref. to Union Members. Writs for free Catalog of Orch., Soloe, Folice and Special Free Oger.

GLADSTONE HALL MUSIC CO.

CLARINET MOUTHPILCE
CUSTOM-MADE TO MEET YOUR SPECIALS
need. Special Model 500, for better tune
nod casy biomage Facings. Hand-made Reeds.
schip. PRICE LIST FREE. and only by



OMES the time of year when managers need no longer mop their brows while studying the weekly grosses. If they are in the red now, it's red of holly berries and streaming ribbons and traffic signals clearing the way for mobs headed for their box offices. Now the problem seems to be one of squeezing in extra seats in the aisles, the boxes, the orchestra pit. Santa Claus is good to them, managers opine, providing a time of rear when, gay and carefree, people forget their purses have strings and buy tickets as readily as they crack jokes and sing carols. Festoon the holly, then! Set up the tinselled trees! The holiday throngs are on their way. Let nothing stop them.

#### Vaudeville On the March

AUDENCES, introduced to vaudeville all over the country, are developing a healthy discrimination in regard to acts. They not only know what they want but are determined to get it. Holiday vaudeville bills were added Thanksgiving Day to the Jamaica Theatre, Jamaica, and to the Hempsted, Hempstead, Long Island, five acts on each bill. In Elmhurst, Long Island, the Queensboro Theatre had vaudeville November 30th for the first time in years.

Island, the Queensboro Theatre had vaudeville November 30th for the first time in years.

Up New England way vaudeville has found a home in the Auditorium, Boston, three name acts and name bands, on a two-a-day basis. The Court Square Theatre in Springfield, playing a three-day vaudefilm bill, zoomed business for the first six weeks of this quarter to almost twice the gross of October, November and December, 1939.

New York State has its share of vaudeville innovations. The Shine chain of 235 theatres is steadily expanding its small-town vaudeville policy, using units as well as individually booked shows. Vaudeville has proved successful at the Palace, Lockport, New York, and as a result a ten-person unit started November 12th, at Salamanca, New York. Auburn, Newark. Watertown and Gowanda. New York, will also have the benefit of stage shows. The Skouras' Embassy Theatre. Port Chester, New York, began a spot vaudeville policy Thanksgiving Day.

Not to be behind, Pennsylvania theatres are rounding up new vaudeville units. Butler, Johnstown, Greensburg, Sharon, Altoona, Parkersburg, Clarksburg and Fairmount are all profiting from the rising demand. The Irving Theatre in Wilkes-Barre had to turn customers away the closing night of the three-day stage show, November 16th. The opening vaudeville bill at the Feeley Theatre, in Hazleton, received such a tremendous ovation that it was held over a third day. The Carmon Theatre in Philadelphia, riding high and handsome, promises, with its five-act set-up, to turn de luxer.

Down South, vaudeville is thriving, too. Closed since last February, the Pantages Theatre in Birmingham, Ala., opened with a thirty-person unit November 15th. The Fox, in St. Louis, continuing its combo policy—two features and five or six acts—brings in M.C.'s to add luster. In Miami, the Beach Theatre, the Miami Beach and the Olympia will have split week bookings, with the starting date around Christmas. Seven large units have been signed to ten weeks' tour in southeastern houses.

#### Top-Flight Perches

MANY audiences are evincing a preference for top-flight bands over other vaudeville attractions. When Ina Ray Hutton and her "All Man" orchestra brought vaudeville hack to the Roxy Theatre in Atlanta, Georgia, in November, there was a block-long waiting line for the first time this year. Lang Thompson and his crew followed; other bands scheduled are Tommy Tucker, Ted Fio Rito and Eddy Duchin.

The Capitol in Wheeling, West Virginia, is using top-flighters on the average of once a week. Two that have already brought in the crowds are Ozzle Nelson and Vincent Lopez. Other theatres in the southeastern area have taken to the top-flight band idea: Little Jack Little opened in Columbia, South Carolina, November 6th for four w ks; Tommy Tucker, in Asheville, Nove, per 17th; Jan Savitt in Bluefield, West Virginia, November 28th.

The Stanley, in Chester, Pennsylvania, had a stageshow for the first time in years on Thanksgiving Day (November 28th) with Gray Gordon's band the attraction. The Sunday name band policy was inaugurated November 17th at the Lyric, in Bridgeport, Jack Teagarden topping the show with Tommy Tucker and Cab Calloway coming up November 28th and December 1st, respectively.

RKO's Coliseum Theatre in New York resumed Tuesday and Wednesday eve-

ning vaudeville November 5th, the initial bill consisting of Bunny Berigan's band. In Detroit at the Colonial Theatre, Fats Waller's band grossed \$9,700 and was fol-Walters band grossed \$9,700 and was followed by a straight vaudeville show which brought in \$6,000. This seems to hove that the house can do fair business with stageshows but that top-flighters build up attendance into the sure profit

#### TOP-FLIGHT RATINGS New York

PIVE solid weeks of top-flight bands brought the Paramount to the crest of the wave. The week ending October 31st, Tommy Reynolds piled up \$46,000; the next week he made it \$39,000; the week after that, Glen Gray's orchestra came through to a smash \$70,000 followed, the week ending November 21st, by a substantial \$50,000. His third week finished powerfully November 28th with \$47,000. Gray was held over for a fifth week, the-first time this has ever happened at the Paramount.

mount.

Meanwhile at the Strand things aren't so bad either. Woody Herman added up to a good \$30,000 in his first holdover week which ended October 31st. In his third and mai week, he raked in a sturdy \$27,000. Teddy Powell, coming in for the week ending November 14th. crossed the finish line with \$26,500, which tapered off somewhat the week ending November 21st, to \$21,500. Ozzie Nelson was there, the week ending November 28th, and a lusclous \$48,000 plumped into the moneybags.

bags.

Kay Kyser in person at the Roxy accounted in a large part for the gleaming \$50,000 piled up there the week ending November 21st.

The State had the Johnny Messner cheatra, week ending November 21st and a gross of \$20,000. The following week Jack Teagarden zoomed takes to \$25,000.

#### Philadelphia

THE Earle perked up proceeds to \$24,000, week ending October 31st, with Gene Krupa to help out. Cab Calloway's orchestra took over for the week ending November 21st and clocked a good \$23,000.

### Washington

JIMMY DORSEY'S orchestra, at the Earle, hurdled to a fine \$20,000, the week ending October 31st.

#### **Baltimore**

AT the Hippodrome, Jimmy Dorsey snatched a bright \$15,000, week ending November 7th.

#### Louisville

**B**USINESS at the Rialto showed an upward spurt, the week ending October 31st, with Cab Calloway's orchestra turning in the town's top gross of \$10,000.

#### Buffalo

CHARLIE BARNET'S orchestra at the Buffalo snagged a very nice \$19,000, week ending November 7th. Two weeks later, Xavier Cugat's orchestra rang up \$16,000.

#### Cleveland

XAVIER CUGAT'S orchestra, the week ending November 7th, brought \$14,000 to the Palace coffers. Two weeks later, Woody Herman's copped a fine \$17,000.

#### Detroit

AT the Michigan, the week ending November 14th, Xavier Cugat touched the tape at \$18,000.

#### Indianapolis

TOMMY TUCKER and his orchestra took in \$10,500 at the Lyric, the week ending November 7th.

#### Chicago

TOR the week ending October 31st, Clyde McCoy culled a bonny \$17,000 at the State-Lake. Two weeks later Charlie Barnet took another \$17,000. Two weeks after that, Jan Garber zoomed to \$18,000. At the Oriental Theatre in the three weeks ending October 31st, November 14th and November 28th (Chicago seems to alternate bands and stage acts), Tiny Hill's, Herbie Kay's and Woody Herman's orchestras clocked up respectively \$12,000, \$15,000 and \$16,000.

The ubiquitous Xavier Cugat at the Chi-

The ubiquitous Xavier Cugat at the Chicago Theatre, the week ending November 28th, headed to a terrific \$33,000.

#### Kansas City

JOE SANDER'S orchestra at the Tower Theatre far outstripped usual grosses with \$7,800 to show the week ending November 7th. Jimmy Joy and his orchestra were largely responsible for the \$7,000 realized there the week ending November 21st.

#### Omaha

HARRY JAMES did nicely at the Orpheum with a gross of \$15,000 for the week ending November 21st.

#### Minneapolis

AT the Orpheum Glen Gray's orchestra etched out a clean \$17,000 the week ending October 31st. Week ending Novem-ber 28th, Harry James raked in \$16,000.

#### Los Angeles

TOMMY DORSEY'S orchestra, held over.
added up to a lucrative \$17,500, week
ending October 31st.

#### San Francisco

AT the Golden Gate, Bonnie Baker and Orrin Tucker deserved most of the credit for the \$19,000 garnered the week ending November 21st.

### LEGITIMATE LISTINGS

New York
THEATRE men in New York City are
agreeably surprised at the theatregoing public's reaction to Sunday legitimate shows. Although Sunday shows in
the theatre have been legalized for sev-



EDNA SEDGWICK, One of the Dancing Principals in Ed. Wynn's Girls Together" "Boys and

eral years, the fact that Equity had insisted until lately on double pay had made such showings impracticable. This order having been rescinded, "The Man Who Came to Dinner" and "Hellsapoppin" played on Sunday, November 24th. It was generally agreed that the cheaper seats were more in demand and that many unaccustomed theatre-goers were in the audience. In accordance with a State law that performers must have twenty-four consecutive hours of rest in every seven days, the theatres running Sunday shows remain idle Monday or Tuesday. That very engaging revue, "Boys and Girls Together", at the Broadhurst, looks like one of the season's naturals. In the five weeks from October 19th to November 23rd it whirled the wicket to \$28,000 (virtual capacity), \$27,000, \$24,000, \$25,000 and \$25,000. At the Winter Garden "Hellzapoppin", that free-for-all, now in its third year, rang up in the same five weeks \$30.000, \$25.000, \$24,000, \$26,000 and \$25,000. "Du Barry" in the last four weeks at the Royale, had nothing to be ashamed of, either with such as the such a

\$25.000. "Du Barry" in the last four weeks at the Royale, had nothing to be ashamed of, either, with grosses, from October 19th to November 16th, of \$17,500, \$14,000, \$16,000 and \$16,000. It goes on

# SURE SYSTEM of Improvising

\* By Samuel T. Daley

Latest, Greatest, Most Modern, SIMPLIFIED, Illustrated and Most Complete Rapid

Course of Improvising.	
SAX and CLARINET	.50
TRUMPET	-50
TROMBONE	.50
VIOLIN	.50
Complete for All Lead Instruments	.00
A foundation method for the development of technique improvising. Contents consist of numerous examples embellishment. Billins, obligatos, articulation, phrass various form combinations for heads buye to improvise	ing.

#### **COLUMBIA** Ultra Modern **Foundation Method**

For SAXOPHONE and CLARINET In Three Parts-By SAMUEL T. DALEY

- Part 1. Early rudiments and simple rhythms Part 2. Progressive exercises and to
- duction.

  Part 3. Fundamental orchestra rhythms, phrasing and improvising. Each Part. \$1.25.

  Complete (3 Parts in One Volume). \$2.75

#### 18 Etudes for the Clarinet

By the Eminent French Clarinet Virtuoso PAUL JEANJEAN-Price, \$2.00

## **Modern Drum Studies**

By Statut and American, Continental, South American and Oriental Dance Rhythms for bass drum, snare drum, Cuban instruments and tympani. From Swing to Symphony. 86 pages of sol." drumming. Price, \$2.00.

## **Xylophone or Marimba** Technique By HARRY BREUER

20 Daily Practice Studies. Indispensable to teachers and students. Price. \$1.00.

#### **Little Czerny** By CARL CZERNY

Arr. for Accordion by Charles Nunsig

Part 1. Easy Velocity Studies. Part 2. Progressive Velocity Studies Part 3. Studies for the Left Hand.

Price, 80c Each Part

#### The Mastery of the Hasses

ON THE PIANO ACCORDION

By NORM ZELLER
Revised by Charles Nunzio

Endorsed and recommended by P. FROSINI as the most complete and comprehensive method for the study and development of the LEFT HAND. Especially important to accordionist play with orchestra. Enables easy reading AT SIGHT of Orchestra Parts, popular songs, plano classics and professional work of every type. Price. \$1.50.

FREE 1941 complete catalog sent on request

ALFRED MUSIC CO., Inc. 145 West torn St. New York



LOngacre 5-8696

**Dickens 2-9797** 

"TOPS IN HATS"

# Jay Cord

HATTERS

CUSTOM MADE

108 West 38th St. 1523 Pitkin Ave. New York City Brooklyn, N. Y.

mourn
"Ho
with the ne
from the cessive
and \$1

Hatt

the road in the black (and not from ning).

mourning).

"Hold on to Your Hats" at the Shubert, with Al Jolson singing the old songs and the new, hauled in, for the five weeks from October 19th to November 26th, successively \$28,000, \$27,000, \$25,000, \$26,000 and \$25,000. "It Happens on Ice" at the

weeks successively \$12,500, \$13,000 and \$10,000. "Elmer the Great" drew hefty trade at the Plymouth, the week ending November 9th, with an add-up of \$8,500; its second and final week brought in \$11,000. "Sim Sala Bim" at the Shubert had totals of \$5,000 and \$6,500 the two weeks ending November 23rd.



Scene from the Musical "HOLD ON TO YOUR HATS" with AL JOLSON

Center during the same length of time grossed \$35,400, \$36,600, \$36,000, \$33,000 and \$35,000. At the Imperial "Louisiana Purchase" held to its large attendance figures, with the grosses \$34,000, \$34,000, \$35,000, \$34,000 and \$33,000. "Panama Hattie", rated the newest musical smash, drew rave notices, standee business and



JOAN EDWARDS, One of the Singing Stars in the Musical "It Happens on Ice"

grosses successively of \$30,000, \$32,000. \$35,500 and \$36,000, the weeks ending November 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd.

#### **Boston**

#PANAMA HATTIE" wound up its three-I week tryout in a blaze of glory, the week ending October 26th, taking all the business that could be jammed into the Shubert and smashing through to \$26,000. In the first stanza, of the "Twelfth Night" tryout, Helen Hayes and Maurice Evans did themselves proud, with a showing of \$21,000, the week ending October 26th. The next week, the play bowed out triumphantly to the tune of \$24,000.

"Life with Father" at the Repertory had a good five weeks, from October 17th to November 23rd, with tallies successively of \$15,600, \$15,000, \$15,000, \$14,500 and \$15,200. Looks like a record stay. "New Pins and Needles", at the Plymouth, in the week ending October 26th, its second and final, came through with a satisfactory \$10,000. "Return Engagement", the same week, drew a rather tepid \$3,200. The following week, ending November 2nd, it was thumbs down for "Night of Love" at the Shubert which scored under \$5,000 on its initial tryout stanza. The second, and final week, it drew another \$5,000.

"The White Haired Boy" at the Plymouth ended November 2nd, with a pale \$2,500 to show. "Here Today" collected a scanty \$2,000 for its first week. It checked out the second week, with a more encouraging \$4,000.

"Ladies in Retirement" at the Wilbur lad a pleasing run from November 3rd to November 23rd, netting for the three

#### New Haven

THE road company of "Hellzapoppin" garnered \$11,000, the week ending November 9th. "All in Fun" had its premiere November 21st, and brought in \$10,000 for four performances, a nice add-up.

#### Washington

ADIES IN RETIREMENT" got fine Dusiness in Washington the week ending October 26th at approximately \$16,500. The following week Ruth Chatterton's "Pygmalion" built up to a satisfactory \$12,000. "Glamour Preferred", the week ending November 9th, was fighting ground for critics, but the paying guests cast the final vote at \$10,000. The following week "Night of Love" took a hefty walloping, with a fade-out at \$7.500. Ethel Barrymore's "The Corn is Green" followed, and proved to be the first hit in five tryouts: the gross, \$13,500.

#### Pittsburgh

IF business at the Nixon is any criterion, "Time of Your Life" is in for a big season. It clocked \$16,000 there for the week ending October 26th. The Lunts" "There Shall Be No Night" at the Nixon, made a new record the week ending November 16th, when it clocked \$27,200.

#### Philadelphia

Philadelphia

BROCK PEMBERTON'S "Lady in Walting" wound up its first week (ending October 26th) at the Locust with a fair \$9,000 in the till. "Twelfth Night" at the Forrest had two good weeks, with \$23,000 and \$24,000 to show. Dante's "Sim Sala Bim" grossed a profitable \$7,500 in its single week at the Locust, ending November 9th. "Conquest in April" weak from the start, closed November 23rd, with a light \$11,500 for its two-week stay. "Night of Love" at the Forrest hauled in a rather disappointing \$17,000 the week ending November 23rd.

#### Baltimore

ADIES IN RETIREMENT" battled ADIES IN RETIREMENT" battled valiantly against pre-election blues and managed to build up a fair \$10,800, the week ending November 2nd. It was followed by "Pygmalion" which brought in \$7,300 the week ending November 9th. On the 14th "The Corn is Green" began a three-day try-out for Broadway.

#### Memphis

GERTRUDE LAWRENCE, in three performances of "The Skylark" ending October 26th, garnered a luscious \$5,600, one of the best showings in recent years for legitimate theatre.

#### Cincinnati

THIS city reached a near record when "Philadelphia Story" with Katharine Hepburn grossed a shade under \$19,000 for the week ending November 18th. Other shows playing in Cincinnati during the last month were "See My Lawyer". "Rocket to the Moon" and "There Shall be no Night".

#### Cleveland

"THILADELPHIA STORY" at the Hanna rolled up a smash \$25,000 in seven performances, the week ending October 26th. Then the house went dark until November 18th, when "There Shall Be No Night" came in and pounded to a smash \$24,500 for its week's stay.

#### Detroit

Detroit

"PHILADELPHIA STORY" at the Cass played np to the hilt with a smash \$26,000 the booty, the week ending November 2nd. The same week at the Wilson "Too Many Girls" got \$8,500 for nine performances. In its two-and-a-half week stretch, "See My Lawyer" at the Lafayette limped along with \$2,500 for the first six performances, \$6,500 for the next ten and \$3,200 for the final ten.

"Blossom Time" at the Wilson, boosted by local talent, was good for two weeks, with \$9,200 raked in the first week and \$5,800 the second, ending November 16th. "Lady in Waiting" at the Cass never really developed its full strength. It wound up its eighth show with a meager \$9,700 scored. "Pygmalion" followed it and netted, for the week ending November 16th, an all-right \$12,000.

#### Indianapolis

THOUGH it got off to a slow start, "The Man Who Came to Dinner" at the English built up through word-of-mouth and realized, for the week ending November 16th, \$15,000. The three-day stretch of "Philadelphia Story", ending November 23rd, rang up the cash register to the nicest tune heard there in several years: \$14,800 for four performances.

#### Milwaukee

THE annual state convention of 15,000 THE annual state convention of 15,000 schoolma'ams zoomed receipts to \$12,000 for "The Little Foxes" at the Davidson Theatre, in its three-day engagement ending November 9th. The San Carlo Opera Company in town for four nights ending November 10th was benefited also, with receipts totaling \$9,000. On the evening of the 10th "Tobacco Road" opened its fifth engagement at the Davidson, followed the next week by "The Man Who Came to Dinner", the latter hauling in \$14,000 for its week there.

#### Chicago

THE five-week span from October 19th to November 23rd meant good money for at least three of the five shows ticking in Chicago during that time. Week by week, the grosses were:

Life with Pather.. \$17,000 \$14,000 \$12,500 \$14,000 \$18,200 Male Animal ... 11,000 11,000 12,000 11,000 11,000 10,000 Meet the People. 12,000 12,000 11,000 12,000 12,000 Time of Your Life ... 14,000 14,000 13,000 12,000 Lady in Watting. ... 10,000 8,500

One show, "Male Animal" called it quits November 23rd, and two "Lady in Waiting", and "Time of Your Life", November 30th. On November 25th "Pygmalion" went into the Selwyn following "The Male Animal".

#### St. Louis

FINISHING a one-week stand October 25th, "The Little Foxes" counted up \$16,800. "The Man Who Came to Dinner", which followed it, in spite of political pyrotechnics, grossed \$16,000 for its first week and \$17,000 for its second, closing November 9th. After a week of darkness, "Pygmailon" arrived and copped a good \$10,000 for eight performances.

#### Minneapolis

"TOBACCO ROAD" struck a snag when a TOBACCO ROAD" struck a snag when a L Catholic group's protests caused newspaper advertisement banning. Still it struggled to a fair \$7,000 the week ending November 2nd. "The Little Foxes" suffered from impassable reads, but brought in a fine \$9,500 for its three nights ending November 18th. "The Man Who Came to Dinner" grossed approximately \$10,000 in its nine performances which ended November 23rd.

#### Los Angeles

ATOLIES BERGERE" at the El Capitan in Hollywood had a good five-week run from October 19th to November 23rd, with grosses successively \$16,000, \$17,000. \$16,000, \$15,000 and \$18,000. "Quiet Please", at the Blitmore closed November 2nd, with \$6,000 and \$5,000 checked in for its last two weeks.

#### San Francisco

EVERY MAN FOR HIMSELF" at the Geary drew an estimated \$7,000 in its second week, an improvement of \$500

## PRESTO! - And Old Mouthpieces LIKE NEW AGAIN! OODWIND REPAIR DEPARTMENT REWARD YOUR OLD MOUTHPIECE

for its faithful service and we'll ate it in a jiffy for you. lefering and Refinishing by Expe Send it or bring it in Todayi



Write for Bucklet on our Complete Line of QUALITY STEEL EBONITE MOUTHPIECES

THE WOODWIND COMPANY 131 West 45th St New York, N. Y



over its first week. It closed the third week on November 30th.

Cornelia Otis Skinner picked up approximately \$10,000 in her week at the Curran, ending November 23rd.

#### Canada

Canada

N Montreal "Pins and Needles" collected a satisfactory \$6,000 at His Majesty's, the week ending November 9th. The following week, "Hellzapoppin" at the same theatre grossed an astounding \$22,000, while "Le Scandale" and "Apres l'Amour" at St. Denis took in \$15,000. In Toronto "There Shall be No Night" with the Lunts, smashed through to \$23,893 the week ending November 9th. "Hellzapoppin" grossed \$24,500 the week ending November 23rd.

#### Stage Whispers

"TOBACCO ROAD" celebrated the beginning of its eightli year on Broadway, December 5th. Will Geer portrayed Jeeter Lester during the first act, Charles (Slim) Timblin during the second and James Barton during the third. After the performance there was a gay get-together at Toots Shor's restaurant.

"Battle of Angels" will open December 27th at the Shubert, New Haven, and on December 30th at the Wilbur, Boston, remaining in the latter house for two weeks.

The Philadelphia Opening of "Pal Joey" was deferred from December 9th to December 11th.

In Boston, former heavyweight champion Max Baer transferred his histrionic ability from the prize ring to the musical comedy stage, December 4th, when "H1-Ya, Gentlemen", a new comedy full of sparkling tunes, opened there for a pre-New York run. The plot is all about a clique of racetrack gambiers operating in a college, and Max, as Spinner Skinner, the campus agent for the betting ring, clowns his way through a couple of songs and also dances a bit.

Dece

R

then

wash caste stati

Pitts

Nove 1922

alre

bri

Ur Screen Harris tick photo Co. In

# TRADE ««

Every month we are privileged to re-port the acquisition of new advertisers and the return of former friends to the columns of THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN. New firms welcomed this month are the Lafayette Radio Corporation and Tune-Dex. Returning to our columns are the Micro Musical Products Corporation. Jack Schwartz, President; (), Pagani & Bro., and J. C. Deagan, inc., of Chicago.

#### Micro Musical Products Corp.

Jack Schwartz, head of Micro Musical Products Corp., New York, is one of the most active members of the National Association of Musical Accessory Orig-inators, Inc., which was formed not long ago to combat the existing evils in the



JACK SCHWARTZ, President and Sales Manager, J. Schwartz Music Co., Inc

accessory field. Jack is extremely popular with his fellow members and is always alert to render a service to his organization. At the annual meeting in New York recently the members, in appreciation of his efforts, re-elected him preciation of his effor to the Vice-Presidency.

#### Wide Flexibility in Portable Sound System

The traveling band never knows when it is going to find itself in a spot where sound reinforcement becomes a necessity, either because of the size of the hall or because of poor acoustics. The Lafayette Model 776-T coordinated sound system is especially well adapted to this type of service. Completely self-contained, in a sturdy carrying case 21x8x13 inches, it can be set up for operation in a few minutes. And with its 32-watt sound output, rising to 45 watts for instantaneous sound peaks, it provides plenty of volume for the largest auditorium or hall.

The system, a product of Lafayette Radio Corp., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y., consists of an 8-tube high-fidelity amplifier, a choice of one standard microphone with telescoping floor stand, two heavy-duty 12-inch dynamic loudspeakers, cables and plugs for all interconnections. The amplifier provides for simultaneous operation of two microphones and a record player or contact pick-up, with individual controls for blending these three inputs in any desired proportions.

Admirably adapted to either portable or permanent service, this Lafayette system is within econemic reach of most bands—may even be paid for in small monthly installments if desired.

### Tune-Dex

Tune-Dex

Have you heard about TUNE-DEX?
One of the amartest aids to the musician this season is this tiny little book (2x3½ inches) which has met with such phenomenal success throughout the country.

It is simply a listing, with keys indicated, of all the most popular tunes of all types, including the semi-classics which every musician knows but can't remember when he is on the job. This little book actually thinks for the man on the job. It is not only an alphabetical list, but a well-rounded program, and tunes are listed in order of their popularity in the classification to which they belong.

Besides all the old-timers listed in various tempos, there are also all types of nationality songs, cowboy songs, "Barber Shop" types, etc.; in fact there are 23 listings, comprising over 600 tunes (37 pages). All a musician has to do is to follow the program as listed, and it takes

all the worry out of a job. It is priced so low that no musician should be without one. You will find the TUNE-DEX ad in this issue.

#### Deagan Marimbas

The Chicago firm of J. C. Deagan, Inc., announces that its plant is now in full production on the Mercury Marimba, latest addition to the Deagan line of marim-

est addition to the Deagan line of marimbas, vibraharps and orchestra bells.

The Mercury is an answer to the demand for a modern, streamlined marimba in the popular-price field. Listing at \$160, it offers this impressive combination of features: smooth, trim lines emphasized by a finish of silver and black lacquer, with chromium trim: F to F standard quality keyboard; new method of suspending bars between live rubber which completely insulates them against shock and creates an exceptionally full, organcompletely insulates them against shock and creates an exceptionally full, organike tone; a strong but lightweight carriage, equipped with ball-bearing wheels; one minute take-down or assembly. Initial demand for the Mercury indicates that it will soon take its place among the fastest selling models in the entire Deagan line.

#### O. Pagani Releases First In Series Of Five Drum Methods By Sam Rowland

"A veritable encyclopedia of drumming
... and should be in the hands of every
drummer, teacher and band director", said
Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman.
Book Two, dealing with every phase of
percussion covering concert band and orchestral drumming in the departments of
bass drums and cymbals, and cymbal technique for the modern corps, Scotch Bass,
Tenor and Two Stick Rudimental Drumming has just been released by O. Pagani

Tenor and Two Stick Rudimental Drumming has just been released by O. Pagani & Bro. music publishers at 289 Bleecker Street, New York City.

This is one of a series of five modern methods under the name of Percussion Technique by Sam C. Rowland, each representing a complete text showing the hitherto unreleased technique of world renowned artists. Book Two illustrates the concert type execution of such famous names in the drum world as August Helmecke and Frank Kutak, both of the Goldman Band, New York. It includes the Scotch aerial work of International Scotch Drumming Champion George the Scotch aerial work of Interaction Scotch Drumming Champion George Boerckel, Philadelphia; Tenor Rudiments and Twirls as taught by Mr. Rowland and used by championship corps. The Rudinest Scotch and Twiris as taught by Mr. Rowald and used by championship corps. The Rudimental Two-Stick Bass Drumming is an official American Drummers' Association adoption and explained by Sig. Trybus, international rudimental champion.

Every serious student of the drums will want all five of these technical studies, which may be ordered direct from studies, which may be ordered direct from O. Pagani & Bro. or other leading music shops. Each method is designed to he self-instructive and may be placed in the hands of the students comprising the drum section of bands and orchestras. Supervisors and band directors will find the first time a complete answer to blems of development within their drum sections.

#### Selmer Recording Disc

H. & A. Selmer, Inc., have entered a new field—that of blank recording discs. The disc is clean-cutting, long-lasting and makes a high-fidelity recording. It has been approved by the re-examination service of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.



Selmer Recording Disk

The disc, which is illustrated above, has The disc, which is illustrated above, has another novel feature, a stroboscope for checking turntable speeds right on the record. It makes it possible to check turntable speeds at any time by just looking at the revolving record under a 60-cycle light. If the speed is correct, the pattern will appear to stand still.

#### Laberte Violin Collection Pilfered

The entire world of music will be shocked to learn that the great violin workshops of Marc Laberte, located at Mirecourt, France, were ransacked and pilfered of all machinery and instruments during the German invasion. Included in this loss is Marc Laberte's famous collection of original Stradivarius and other rare instruments valued at about \$250,

000.00. In a letter just received from their French commissionaire, Buegeleisen & Jacobson, American distributors for Marc Laberte, learned the harrowing details of this renowned craftsman's flight before the advancing Germans, and of his sorrowful return to find his home and workshops stripped of every furnishing, machinery and tool. The loss of his collection of rare instruments was a particularly hard blow. However, his great skill as a violin maker is a heritage which still remains intact, and Marc Laberte is courageously looking forward to the rebuilding and continuance of the business which has weathered many national diswhich has weathered many national dis-turbances since it was founded over a

Buegeleisen & Jacobson are happy to announce that the Martin Freres factory, located near Paris, France, has not been harmed in any way. This will be welcome news for Martin Freres dealers who have been doing a volume wood-wind business in this famous line. B. & J. still have a small amount of their instruments on hand (which, however, won't last very long). However the Martin Freres' factory is now in operation and building up a stock for eventual export and they are looking forward hopefully to future shipments.

#### Maccaferri Presents New Reed "Populaire"

Mario Maccaferri has done it again!
Not content with the tremendous popularity during past years of Maccaferri
"ISOVIBRANT" REED, and still recently
the unprecedented success of his "MY



MARIO MACCAFERRI

MASTERPIECE" REED, which will soon celebrate its first anniversary, he has just announced a new popular-priced reed appropriately named "POPULAIRE".

This newest member of the Maccaferri Reed Family is made in his New York factory from genuine, fine French cane under all the improved methods of manufacture originated and nerfected by him. facture originated and perfected by him-self. It is presented in five strengths and packed in boxes of twelve. Mr. Mac-caferri states that "It is my best looking reed—it has eye appeal and price appeal to entice every class of player."

#### White Way Products

White Way Musical Products
White Way Musical Products, specialists in modern drum equipment, vibes, etc., having as its president. Adrian Rollini, number one vibraharpist and director of America's biggest little band, is located at 1587 Broadway, in the heart of New York City.
White devoting a great deal of his space

at 1587 Broadway, in the heart of New York City.

While devoting a great deal of his spare time to White Way Musical Products. Adrian soon found he needed a partner, so who better than his wife? Thus it was that Dixle atepped into the picture.

In a field held exclusively by men. it required great ability and plenty of grit for a women to make good. Dixle has made good, and if you know drums or drummers, you have heard of her—and the reports are favorable. She is the only drum expert of her sex in the country, to our knowledge. If you have a problem concerning the drum business—sticks, heads, cymbals—in fact anything at all—you can put your troubles before Dixle and rest easy. If she doesn't know the answer, you can bet that no answer so far has been given.

# Mills To Publish Six Songs From "Meet the People"

"Meet the People", a topical musical wue produced by the Hollywood Theatre

# MODERN HOME-STUDY ARRANGING COURSE!!!!

- Duet, trio and four-way writing thoroughly explained.
- How to orchestrate passing tones How to write for the ensemble.
- How to organize, lay out and "rou-tine" an arrangement.
- How to write Shuffle, Rhumba, Tango and many other rhythma
- How to voice unusual effects.
- How to determine chords in sheet music.
- How to put your musical ideas on

All this and many other tricks of modern arranging which combine the experience of the biggest "name" arrangers in the country are now yours at small cost. And you can study at home in your spare time.

spare time.

Here, for the first time, is a course that answers all your questions about modern orchestration. And it's in lesson form enabling you to take actual examinations which are corrected and commented upon by the author himself, one of the country's most brilliant arrangers.

It's quick, easy and inexpensive. So it you want to start on the road to becoming a high paid arranger fill out the coupon and mail it in—TODAY!

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY Dept. A-225, 1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill. Please send me co Address. City and State Experience.

#### TRUMPET INSTRUCTION

#### CHARLES COLIN

TEACHER OF TRUMPETERS WHO AIM FOR THE TOP WITH AMERICA'S NAME BANDS

III West 48th St. New York City Bhyant 9-0684

Alliance and now at the Grand Opera House, Chicago, is headed for a Christmas opening in New York at which time Mills Music will be working on the six most commercial tunes in that show.

"Meet the People", "The Stars Remain", "The Bill of Rights", "A Fellow and a Girl", "Let's Steal a Tune from Offenbach" and "In Chi-Chi-Castenango" make up the score written by Henry Myers and

up the score written by Henry Myers and Jay Gorney. Edward Eliscu collaborated with Gorney on "A Fellow and a Girl".

A non-profit community theatre project, the show will be one year old on Christ-mas Day, having premiered on December 25, 1939, in Hollywood.

#### "Committee Model" Trumpet

"Committee Model" Trumpet

The new Martin "Committee Model"
Trumpet is advertised in this issue of
The International Musician. The "Committee Model" has been developed with
the cooperation of such fine artists as Ren
Schilke, first trumpet of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra; Fred Berman, Boston's
popular radio staff trumpet player and
teacher: Dana Garrett, formerly cornet
soloist with Sousa's Band and now first
trumpet at the Capitol Theatre, Washington, D. C.; Otto Kurt Schmeisser, formerly with the Boston Symphony and the
Detroit Symphony Orchestras and now a
very successful teacher in Detroit; Charlie
Spivak, formerly with Benny Goodman
and other top-ranking bands and now
heading his own fine combination, among
others. Martin tried to keep all this as
confidential as possible, but the secret is
out. Believe it or not, several hundred
of these new COMMITTEE Martin Trumpets have been sold though unannounced,
without a line of advertising anywhere,
and no mention in their catalog, literature or price list.

# Radiovisions

ADIO celebrated its twentieth anniversary last month, and American broadcasters designated the days from November 11 to 30 especially for this purpose. Twenty years ago radio was the problem child of the nation, as television is today; only then there was no Federal Communications Commission with which to entangle. (It wasn't until 1927 that the Radio Act was passed for the protection of both broadcasters and listeners, following which came the weeding out process). The first station was KDKA, and it was located on the roof of the Westinghouse plant at East Pittsburgh. The first real broadcast was that of the Harding-Cox election returns of November 2, 1920. WJZ, located at Newark, was New York's first broadcaster. In 1922 WEAF and WOR appeared, and in 1924 WAHG, later WABC, appeared on the scene. Today there are 862 stations in the United States. Over 80,000,000 radio sets have been built and it is estimated that a set is sold every two seconds.

Since neither the broadcasters nor ASCAP have yielded in any way in the controversy involving the basis of payment for music used on the ether waves, all concerned wait breathlessly as the zero hour approaches. Midnight of December 31st is the deadline. The stations have been steadily sneaking in non-ASCAP tunes since last Spring. And to date, BMI (Broadcast Music, Inc.), the broadcasters' music publishing organization, estimated that where 80 per cent of the sustaining music was ASCAP in the Spring, today figures stand at 25 per cent.

In the meantime, orchestra leaders everywhere are deeply concerned. Many have already changed their theme songs, and are enlarging their libraries with BMI and non-ASCAP tunes at, of course, a tremendous additional expense. Glenn Miller is now using a new and original closing theme. Bob Crosby has a new theme, but uses the same opening three notes as those of his old signature, Gershwin's "Summertime," hoping thus to retain his identity on the air. Richard Himber, who was quite recently made a member of ASCAP, has gone so far as to ask Mayor LaGuardia to step in as mediator. Jimmie Lunceford stated in protest that he would rather lose the network wire and maintain the musical standard of the band, rather than use numbers that are not typical of the band's style. Eddy Duchin is lucky, though, for his standard theme was written by Chopin. And so the music goes 'round and 'round, but just where ASCAP's is going to come out no one knows as yet.

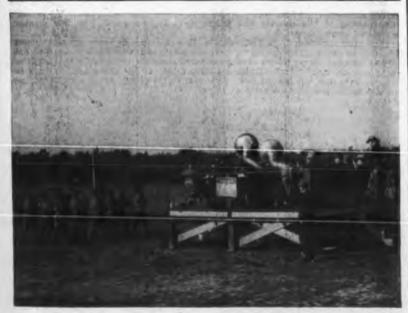
To date, BMI owns 140,000 songs and has access to other licensing agencies bringing the total to approximately 250,000 tunes. ASCAP controls about 500,000 songs and arrangements. Some of the modern composers in the non-ASCAP group are: Aaron Copland, Ernest Schelling, Henry Dixon Colwell and Charles T. Griffes. Then, too, there are the works of Stephen C. Foster, Gilbert and Sullivan and works of other composers which were published more than fifty-six years ago.

Ten TELEVISION projects have just received the approval of the FCC for an expenditure of more than \$3.000,000 on research and experimentation. This brings the total budgeted for that purpose by various firms which have previously been authorized to engage in experimental operation to \$8,000,000.

The ten organizations receiving this latest permit are: Hughes Tool Company (Los Angeles), Columbia Broadcasting System, Earle C. Anthony, Inc. (Los Angeles), Leroy's Jewelers, May Department Stores Company (Los Angeles), Television Productions, Inc.; Metropolitan Television, Inc.; Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science and CBS's Chicago Station.

On-the-crest-of-the-waves: Eight million children and three million adults in the United States listen to the five weekly broadcasts every morning of the American School of the Air, according to a recent survey... American radio broadcasts now reach Latin America over the local station of NBC, and Latin American broadcasters are permitted to pick up and rebroadcast any programs. These Latin-American stations announced excellent reception of Verdi's "Requiem," played by the NBC Symphony Orchestra last month, under the direction of Arturo Toscanini... The Federal Communications Commission anticipates a substantial demand for frequency modulation station licenses, states James Fly, chairman of the FCC, and manufacturers are looking forward to a great public demand for FM receiving sets... A special committee has been appointed to survey the radio necessities of the Army, Navy and British procurement and civilian demands, the purpose being to provide adequate industry capacity to meet the increased needs and to prevent a snag in production and delivery. On-the-creat-of-the-wayes: Eight million children and three million adults in the

Studio News: Albert Spalding, the American violinist, has been signed not only as premanent soloist for the Kostelanetz concert series over WABC, but also as narrator for the concerts... Norman Brokenshire was recently presented a bronze bust of himself to mark his eighteenth year in radio... More and more premieres of new musical works are being given on the radio... Pick and Pat are being con-



Worcester WPA Band Playing for "Regulars" at Fort Devens, October 15, 1940

Everyone knows that marching isn't fun without music, so when recruits at Camp Devens, Mass., found themselves minus a band, the Worcester WPA Band came to their rescue and supplied the needed touch. They are assigned for drill exercises at this cantonment until the Fort organizes its own band.



sidered for a regional notwork in the South... Drama is having its greatest season or radio. WOR reports a gain of 50 per cent in the number of shows over last season's total, with 15-minute dramas predominating... For real swing music lieten to Erskine Butterfield's hot piano-playing on WOR's Friday "Cats 'n Jammers"... Leonard MacSwayne, night librarian at NBC, is booked for several piano concerts beginning the first of the year. His first appearance will be at Columbia University.... Have you heard Dinah Shore sing "Jeanle With the Light Brown Hair"? She's wonderful!... And for chills and chuckles, don't miss "The Bishop and the Gargoyle," from the NBC studios on Tuesday nights ... Bill Huck, the guide from NBC who auditioned as an announcer on the "Behind the Mike" program recently, received a wire immediately after the show offering him an announcer's position at the radio station WGAC, Augusta, Ga.

A long-haired piano "technician" was pounding forth in an NBC studio while Fidgie McGrath and a companion looked on. "Boy, but can he make that piano talk," whispered Fidgie's companion. "Yeah," answered Fidgie, "and I know just what it's saying: 'Please go 'way and leave me alone."

Radio Quiz: Who am I? I am a musician, and I play on most of the big broadcast shows. I make a lot of money and I save it. I neither drink nor smoke. I am never late for rehearsals, shows, or appointments with my wife. I pay my union dues in advance. I am also an arranger and always have my work completed at last two hours before it's due. I never hang around Hurley's or Dillon's after my work is completed, but hasten home to my fireside. Who am I?———I'm SUPERMAN!

## MUSICAL QUIZ

- 1. Who wrote the melody of "Silent Night, Holy Night," and what were the circumstances of its composition?
  - 2. What relationship existed between the following great composers:

    - (a) Haydn and Mozart?
      (b) Brahms and Schumann?
      (c) Wagner and Liszt?
      (d) Richard Strauss and Johann Strauss?
  - Who invented the following bass accompaniment, used much in piano music?



- In what opera does:

  - (a) An emperor turn into stone?
    (b) A witch turn into gingerbread?
    (c) An axe turn into a broom?
    (d) A dwarf turn into a toad?
- In what symphony is the following theme to be found?



6. What instrument of the Renaissance was built like a flat, pear-shaped guitar and had six pairs of strings, tuned a fourth apart?

(Answers Found on Page Twenty-five)

# ABOUT

= by Miff Mole =



STYLE is a form of musical identity. Style is a musician's individual manner of playing which distinguishes him from other musicians. It is a result of his attempt to express his own individuality in his playing. When a student has graduated from the beginner's class and has advanced enough so that he understands the fundamentals of his instrument, it is already time for him to give some of his instrument, it is already time for him to give some thought to a creative style of his own. Each man should endeavor to express his own ideas in his playing, in the way which seems most pleasing and natural to himself.

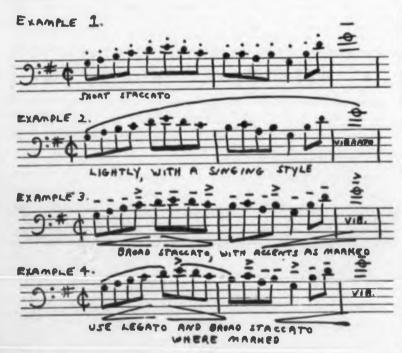
Much more is expected of the dance trombonist today than ever before. Modern orchestra leaders expect their men to phrase with a very definite style. Should dance work be the musician's ultimate aim, he can profit from listening to modern bands. This will help him in developing a style, as he will gradually select what pleases him and reject what he does not like, and this will be reflected in his own playing. He will improve in proportion to the amount of time he spends in conscientious practice, and the more he improves the more he will be able to express his own ideas and personality in his playing. able to express his own ideas and personality in his playing.

I think it is a very good idea to spend a certain amount of your practice time in experimenting with original variations of written exercises. One suggestion would be to select an exercise intended for staccato practice (see Example 1 below), then re-write it several times, each time marking it in a different way for a different form of phrasing. First you might try a legato phrasing (see Example 2 below), and try to play it in a singing style as if it were a song. Next you could mark it broad staccato with certain accented notes. (See Example 3 below.) This will make it sound more rhythmical when played. The third time you might use a combination of some legate and some staccate, marking accented notes wherever they seem natural of some legato and some staccato, marking accented notes wherever they seem natural to you. (See Example 4 below.)

Each variation of this exercise will have a somewhat different color from any of the others. Phrasing with a pleasing vibrato affords infinite opportunity for originality. By listening to various styles and forming opinions as to what you like, by dint of patience and ardent practice, you will develop a characteristic style of your own and so help to prepare yourself for future success.

I do not want you to think I am suggesting that this way of practicing should be followed exclusively. One should also practice exercises of long, straight tones, just as they are written. This is helpful in developing a solid tone and in improving intonation. When using a vibrato it is easy to cover up faulty intonation, as no exact intonation. When using a vibrato it is easy to cover up tauty intonation, as no exact position of the slide is used. The slide is being moved over a range of approximately two inches in producing the vibrato, covering positions both above and below the true position of the note being played. Even if the note is slightly off correct pitch, it is usually not noticeuble. But when playing a straight tone without a vibrato, poor intonation is immediately evident, and can be avoided. It is very essential that you practice faithfully on this point, as poor intonation can seriously handicap your

Today there is a need for trombonists who are competent in both concert and dance work. Clany orchestra leaders are combining both fields of music under their direction and I believe this is a trend which will continue. Develop your playing to include both types of work, but do not forget that your own style of playing is your rademark. It is probably more important to your success than any other single quality, as it expresses your own individuality and distinguishes you from other



If any musicians would care to ask questions about trombone playing or about their own particular problems, I will be glad to have them write me in care of The International Musician, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Every Trumpet Player Needs This Book

HOW TO BUILD UP

#### **ENDURANCE** IN TRUMPET PLAYING

Hayden Shepard's book containing his articles on ENDURANCE and TONGUING, with a complete set of exercises, is now out. PRICE \$1.50. Send orders to

HAYDEN SHEPARD, 112 W. 48th Street, NEW YORK

See Article on ENDURANCE in Trumpet Playing on Page Twenty-five

## What's What and Who's Who in Drumming

By VINCENT L. MOTT National Executive Chairman Contests A. D. A.



Vincent L. Mott

INCENT L. MOTT, a leader in the drum world; a leader INCENT L. MOIT, a leader in the drum world; a leader for many organizations for many years. This is Mott's record. Paterson, New Jersey, is his home town, but he is known all over the country. He is a member of Local 248, A. F. of M., of Paterson, New Jersey, and formerly was a member of Jersey City and Newark, New Jersey, locals.

Mott has won contests in Miami, St. Louis, Cleveland, Local Paterson, Paterson, Manual Paterson, Mott has won contests in Miami, St. Louis, Cleveland, Mottage, Chicago, and Paterson, Mottage, Chicago, and Mottage, Mottage, Chicago, and Mottage, Mo

Los Angeles, Chicago and Boston. At the American Legion Convention in New York City in 1937 he was Chairman of the Drum Corps Contest. His record as an instructor in-New York City; Houston Post of Germantown. Philadelphia; Doremus Corps, 1939 National Champs, of Hackensack, New Jersey; Daily Star Review of Rockville Center. Long Island; New York Daily News of New York City; O'Dowd's Dairy of Pine Brook, New Jersey; Bloomfield, New Jersey, American Legion and V. F. W. Corps and the Pellington Post 77, American Legion, of Paterson, New Jersey, which has produced more fine rudimental drummers than any other Legion corps in the United States.

For the 1940 Scout-O-Rama he led one thousand drummers from the Boy Scouts of America in mass formation at Madison Square Garden while Dr. Franko Goldman conducted the band, playing "Semper Fidelis" and his own selection, "The Boy Scout Foundation March".

During the silent picture days Mott was known as the master of effects, having the finest and most expensive collection of sound effects and traps available at that time. He started playing drums at the age of ten with his school band and has been playing drums every day since. At present he is the tympanist with the Paterson Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra. He is also music instructor in the Teaneck High School, Teaneck, New Jersey. He started taking rudimental drumming seriously when the Vitaphone situation caused theatres to dispense with musicians. His hobby is collecting drum methods and he has them from every country in the world. He claims the finest drummers are here in America.

The Calvert Distillers Corporation presented Mott with the "Gold Drum" Award

In New York City as the undefeated National Champion Drummer.

By arrangement with Sam C. Rowland, President, A. D. A. Executive Board, Mr. Mott will write a column each month in The International Musician. His column will be both fanciful and factual, pleasingly diversified. Exercises will be supplied as needed and references for further reading also will be included.

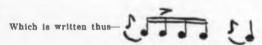
It should not be assumed that rudimental drumming is valuable only to the drum corp man. As a matter of fact the author has seen more bad drummers in drum corps than in any band or orchestra.

From our observations, up until about ten years ago drummers looked upon rudimental drumming with disdain. Today, through the work and efforts of men like J. Burns Moore, George Lawrence Stone, Gus Moeller, Bill Hammond, Sam Roland and Earl Sturtze, no drummer who does not use the rudiments can say he is a good drummer. We feel proud in saying that these men are among our dearest friends. We want to help them along in their splendid achievement and it is for that reason that we write this column.

The proper technique of drumming is vitally essential to the fullest measure of The proper technique of drumming is vitally essential to the fullest measure of success for any drummer. It will create a higher standard of drumming and establish a better routine which will result in drummers being able to meet with one another and really have no secrets as to how and why they play a certain way. It will make their drumming more intelligible and comprehensive. Why should a good drummer appear puzzled when trying to figure out what another drummer is playing? We speak and understand the English language. We should drum likewise—the drummers' language. His playing, which is his vocabulary, should be clear, distinct and done with a definite line of reasoning.

language. Fits playing, which is the following and not precede fundamentals and until a drummer masters the rudiments and memorizes them he can have no artistic execu-

The rudiment I have selected to write about this month is the flamacue.



I have found this to be one of the most abused rudiments of the original twenty-A suggestion to those who can use it is to say "Marching Down the Street", le playing if. Exaggerate and accent the syllable CHING. In this manner,

marCHING down the street.

The army two-four drum beat contains this rudiment in seven different places It is written and sounds marCHING down the street but I have heard it played half a dozen different ways. Why? You have heard the old story about "Way out West where men are men". Well, if men are men, flamacues are flamacues. Perhaps because we have men who are not men. That may be the reason why we hear flamacues that are not flamacues. It should be played:



For more information on the flamacue and other rudiments consult J. Burns Moore's book, "The Art of Drumming".



ader ott's but ocal was ls.

and, gion n of in-4 of hia; New and;

y of ican

ner

orps

ving that been raon

He

vard

Mr d as

zood nds.

ason e of

ther nake

half

lurns

7

# "Endurance In Trumpet Playing"

By HAYDEN SHEPARD

It is surprising, with all the trumpet literature and text books on the market, that no worth-while authority on the subject has ever stressed the two most important things that are vitally necessary, in fact a prerequisite, for good embouchure. These are, first, the lips must vibrate to produce a tone and, second, the muscles in the side of the face and cheeks must be strong and flexible. Strong to support the pressure of the mouthpiece on the lips and flexible to make the different pitch changes. It is therefore easy to understand why so relatively few of the thousands of trumpet players succeed, and it is undeniably true that the ones who do succeed have either been taught directly or indirectly these two principles. Or have inadvertently stumbled upon the proper way of playing and have developed muscularly along these lines.



HAYDEN C. SHEPARD

Let me explain more fully just what I mean by strength in the lip muscles and the muscles in the side of the face. We have heard so much about non-pressure in the past ten years that we have completely lost sight of the fact that our principal objective is to gain endurance, and endurance means strength. A muscle that is contracted and held firmly will withstand a great deal of abuse, while a loose, flabby one will not. For instance, if someone were to deliver a sudden hard blow to the plt of your stomach the results would be disastrous. But if you were prepared for the blow and would harden and tighten the muscles of the abdomen you would be able to withstand as hard a punch as your abdominal development would permit. The greater your muscular strength, the harder punch you could take. It is likewise true of the lips. Damage is not done so much by pressure as it is by pressure on a soft, flabby lip. If you were to deliberately try tiring your lip, the easiest way to do it would be to play high notes, one after the other. Why is it then that the higher register will tire the embouchure so quickly? The answer is simple. The average player has not the strength or control of the muscles in his lip and face to contract them sufficiently to obtain faster vibrations which produce the high tones, so he resorts to the old trusty strong arm method of jamming the mouthpiece with the lips, thereby flattening them and producing the tone. The lips not being contracted are soft and the extreme pressure applied on the flabby lip crushes it and is time it becomes numb. When this happens, the lips frequently swell and lose all their elastic qualities, and when this elasticity is gone so is all your efficiency on your instrument.

#### ARE THERE ANY MUSCLES IN THE LIPS?

I read, not long ago, an article by a very famous virtuoso in which he asserted that it would be impossible to develop the muscles in the lips for the reason that there were practically no muscles there. He further stated, in support of his theory, which by the way was playing from the disphragm, that the abdominal muscles being strong anyway could be developed to a great degree and that the proper way to produce high notes was to support the air with the aid of the disphragm. Without wishing to belittle my very, very noted colleague, for whose virtuosity and musicianship I have the greatest admiration, I should like to have him, or any other player for that matter who subscribes to this theory, try this experiment. Let him lay aside his instrument for four or five weeks, not playing a note on it, but at the same time exercising the abdominal muscles so as to retain their original strength and see after the long lay-off, in which time his lip and facial muscles would have become somewhat weak, just how much effect his pushing on the strong abdominal wall would have on the high register. The results would be anything but satisfactory. Lest I be misunderstood, let me say emphatically that proper breathing and breath control are of the UTMOST importance, as the breath supports the tone and correct breathing is much too often neglected both in teaching and in practice. What I am contending is that breath control and abdominal pressure will not produce high register if the lips are not contracted to the right tension for the pitch desired.

#### WHEN TO REST

Having established the fact that the lip muscles must be strong and flexible, let us see in what manner we should go about their development. First and foremost, never play on a tired lip. So few players have the ability to pace themselves, never seem to recognize the warning signals that preface fatigue, and consequently in their playing and practice soon lose whatever efficiency and ease of playing they possess. Certainly, lips must be used to become strong, and hours of practice daily are necessary to obtain endurance, but as resting is the only known restorative it is highly essential that the principle of "resting when fatigued" be kept uppermost in the mind at all times. A simple example will serve to illustrate my point clearly. Let us say I were to tell you to run from one point to another, the distance of a city block, ten times. If you were to complete the assignment without a stop you would be quite winded at the finish. However, if you were to run the one trip down and take a short rest, run another back and take a short rest, keeping this up until you had completed the ten trips, you could probably do it all over again. This same principle should be applied to your trumpet practice. It will not only keep the lips from becoming completely tired, whereas playing becomes more and more difficult, but will enable you to keep at your practice with so much better results and for so much longer time that the difference is astonishing. Nor by this do I mean that you should coddle and pamper your embouchure for, as I have previously stated, it is only by using them that the lips become strong. Rather increase your playing periods gradually—taking fewer rests as the lips become stronger. Learn, however, to recog-lize your own particular fatigue symptoms and rest accordingly.

# **MUSICAL QUIZ**

(Questions on Page Twenty-three)

1. Franz Gruber, organist of the parish church of Arnsdorf, in upper Austria near Salzburg. Franz Gruber was asked by his pastor, Joseph Mohr, on December 24, 1818, to set the words of a poem that he (Mohr) had written to music for two solo voices, chorus and a guitar accompaniment. The melody written on this assignment has been sung in countries all over the world, and is the most loved of Christmas carols.

- (b) Brahms and Schumann were close friends.
  (c) Liszt was Wagner's father-in-law.

- (d) None whatever.

  3. Domenico Alberti, an Italian composer of the Eighteenth Century, invented this kind of bass figure for his harpsichord sonatas, and ever since it has been called "Alberti bass".
- 4. (a) "The Woman without a Shadow", by Richard Strauss.
  (b) "Hänsel und Gretel", by Engelbert Humperdinck.
- (c) "Schwanda the Bagpiper", by
  Jaromir Weinberger.
  (d) "Das Rheingold", by Wagner.
  5. Mozart's Symphony in E Flat. This
  an excerpt from the minuet movement.
  6. The lute.

## NO BOOKS, NO PAPERS ON CARAVAN CAPERS

A MAIDEN AND A MAN ON A CAMEL CARAVAN

## By JACK REBOCK

It's all about CARAVAN CAPERS. Out on a desert trail;

As the sunbeams slowly taper, There unfolds a beautiful tale.

Close and in their glory On a camel caravan. Originates this story Of a maiden and a man.

They have just been married-It's all within the law So the story can be carried And it won't appear too raw.

Night falls-with increasing speed The caravan stops to park: The bride and groom dismount their steed. And find themselves in the dark.

Orientals are these two,

They read no books or papers;

But they know everything that's new, With relation to CARAVAN CAPERS.

The heat's "in tents"—so are they-And on their love they dwell; In the burning sand they gently play, And things are going swell.

The camels "smoke," it's so darn hot-Their screeches cause alarm;

It puts the lovers on a spot-They're wrapped in each others arms.

The over-seer comes around To see if all are nappin'; They break it up without a sound, Too bad-but nothing happens.

Sorry I can't apray on more Of these oriental "vapors" If the maid and her man had fun galore, So can you, with CARAVAN CAPERS

Watch the January International Musician for another new number called "SWINGING IN THE ORIENT".

## CARAVAN CAPERS

Jack Rebock



Copyright, JACK REBOCK, 168 Manhattan Avenue, Bridgeport, Cons.

ORIGINAL - MODERN

# Special Choruses Swing Solos

SWEET — SWING — HOT

Any Style You Went For

orinet - Trumpet - Vlolin - Xylophone

4 for \$1.00

Send the parts you play from. I'll write your special charuses and mail them back with your parts in farty-eight hours.

ORIGINAL - MODERN

Same - Clarinet - Trumpet - Violin Tylophone 'Notes' on Time' - Short Waves -Etude in Swing - Take-Off -Swinging Minor

5 for 50c

JACK REBOCK, 188 MANHATTAN AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

## Symphonic Recordings Review

By DICK WOLFE

PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION", Victor Red Seal Album No. M-706. Four 12-inch records, eight sides, played by the Philadelphia Orchestra under the direction of Leopold Stokowski. "Moussorgsky's music is the quintessence of the Slavic spirit", says Dr. Stokowski and he has succeeded in painting the changing moods in a rich, powerful recording that is extremely virtuistic. The album contains: Promenade, The Gnome, The Old Castle, Bydlo; Polish Oxcart, Ballet of Chicks in Their Shells, Samuel Goldenberg and Schmuyle, Catacombs, The enberg and Schmuyle, Catacombs, The Hut on Fowls' Legs, and The Greet Gate at Kiev.

Beethoven's Concerto in D Major for violin and orchestra, Victor Red Seal Album M-705. Five 12-inch records, ten sides, recorded by Arturo Toscanini and the NBC Symphony Orchestra, Jascha Heifets soloist. A flawless recording of this great concerto with a grand accom-paniment typical of the great maestro.

Beethoven's Symphony No. 6 in F Ma-jor ("Pastoral"), Victor Black Label Al-bum G-20. Five 12-inch records, ten aides, played by the Vienna Philharmonic sides, played by the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Bruno Walter. This recording is interesting at this time because of the fact that Maestro Walter has since been expelled from the totalitarian countries, and this orchestra no longer maintains the standards that it had under his direction. The album contains an excellent version of this composition. position.

Rossini's "William Tell"—ballet music, recorded by the Sadler's Wells Orchestra. Two 10-inch records, four sides, a fine recording. This is one of the organizations that has been temporarily suspended by the war-time conditions in England.

"La Paloma" by Yradier and "Destiny Waits" by Baynes, Victor Black Label Record No. 26754, recorded by the London Palladium Orchestra. A delightful recording demonstrating the excellent standard maintained by London's finest vaudeville theatre orchestra.

"Lohengrin" — Act I: Elsa's Traum (Elsa's Dream) by Wagner and "Aufenthalt" (My Abode) by Schubert, Victor Red Seal Record No. 16345; "Ruhe, Meine Seele" (Rest My Soul) by Straus and "Wiegenlied" ("Wir sich der Auglein kindlicher Himmel") (How Kindly Heaven Closes the Little Eyes in Slumber) by Schubert, Victor Red Seal Record No. 17480. Two excellent recordings sung by Helen Traubel, great American soprano and member of the Metropolitan Opera Company.

Stravinsky's Suite from "Petrouchka", Columbia Masterworks Album X-177, played by the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York under the direction of the composer; two 12-inch records, four sides. "Petrouchka" was the second ballet that Stravinsky wrote for Diaghilev. His pictures of the Shrove-Tide Fair, Petrouchka's Room and the Grand Carnival are played in a brilliant recording. This authentic reading will be a valuable addition to your symphonic library.

Symphony No. 2 in B Flat Major, Schubert, Columbia Masterworks Album M-420. Three 12-inch records, six sides. This early work of Schubert contains none of the tragedy of his later works. It is a good recording by the Columbia Broadcasting System Orchestra under the direction of Howard Barlow, who also is director of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra.

"Pomp and Circumstance", Marches, No. 1 in D and No. 4 in G. Columbia Masterworks Record No. 70364-D, played by the London Philharmonic Orchestra under the direction of Sir Henry Wood. A fine recording of these two stirring marches, particularly interesting to the British-sympathizing American public.

Overture to "Don Giovanni" by Mozart, Columbia Masterworks Record No. 670365-D, played by the London Philharmonic Orchestra under Sir Thomas Beecham. This is another orchestra that has had to suspend operations because of conditions in London. It is a fine recording played by the orchestra under its permanent director.

Contrasts for Violin, Clarinet and Plano y Bela Bartok, Columbia Masterworks lbum X-178, two 12-inch records, four des. A fine recording of this ultra-

modern music played by Bela Bartok (piano), Joseph Szigeti (violin) and Benny Goodman (clarinet). This album should be a delight to those addicted to the ultra-modern. If anyone has an idea that Benny Goodman is not an accomplished clarinetist, this notion will be dissipated by a study of this recording.

"Scheherazade", Rimsky-Korsakov, Decca Album No. 162, four 12-inch records, eight sides. The warm impressionistic music of Sinbad's Fairy Tale is given a fine reading by the Detroit Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Victor Kolar. Further recordings by the Detroit Combactary will greatly enhance the Decca Orchestra will greatly enhance the Decca catalogue.

#### SUSPENSIONS. EXPULSIONS REINSTATEMENTS

Austin. Minn., Leni Na. 766—Maynard Mornko, Mra. tobert Grise (Cecilie Uljuudto), Ed. Belsian, Jack Harson, Banler Hyland, Mrs. Wakefield, Blanley Pyburn, Bakersheld, Galif., Leni Ne. 263—Heine Daywalt, James de Ullium.

McCullough.

Belleville, Ill., Lood No. 29—Adolph J. Biever, Kenneth
D. Flotsam, Oliver Groemert, Arthur Reinboid.

Bestee, Mass., Lood No. 9—Vincent Barune, Sidney H.

Bestee, Mass., Lessi St. 9—Vincent Barone, Eidney H. Hisublyo.
Cedar Rapides, lewen, Lessi Ne. 187—E. J. Maiones.
Dalias, Tenna, Lessi Me. 147—Hay J. Harrett, Thomas E. Cook, Earl Gardiner, L. A. Guodwin, Jr., Johande Molick, Charles Keils, M. C. Scott, Coover Stucestron, Dambery, Cenn., Lessi M. C. Scott, Coover Stucestron, Dambery, Cenn., Lessi M. C. Boott, Coover Stucestron, Alva Mathews, Vincent Oknhen, Allem Pierce, Neal Peck, Lester Parkhert, Mike Piccolo, Wilfred Peck, Donald Rowe, Millard Fisk, Joo Gestwicki, Carmen Genco, Orville Hoover, Wm. Houser, Floyd Kieth, Eli Konikoff, Edw. Lupean, Eachert Langdon, Richard Schroeder, Walter Schrieber, Bobert Barpine, Stove Strychalski, Peter Templo. Frankfert, Ind., Lessi Ms. 352—Chrites Leonard Leonard Leonard Leonard Leonard Leonard Leonard Leonard Molisy, Max Bundy, John S. Nord, Botty L. Nord, Albert Zimmerman, Floyd G. Anderson, Mamilton, Oat., Canada, Lessi Ms. 353—C. Atkins, A. Bietnier, J. Mackie, A. Psolena, M. Waddinston, O. Yemm, Manmend, Ind., Leon Me. 248—Leland Nmith.

Manmond, 16d., Leed No. 263—Leland Masth.

Mammond, 16d., Leed No. 642—Ceurse D. Graham.

Malean, Siest., Leed No. 642—Ceurse D. Graham.

Matter St., Leed No. 642—Ceurse D. Graham.

Matter St., Leed No. 644—Harry P. Cornely,

Manuelle, Tell., Leed No. 646—Wilfred About, Sam

Bossuan, Taylor Covan, Wu. Duster, Dick Dison, Billy

Nonetter, Aprile Covan, Wu. Duster, Dick Dison, Billy

Mrs. Ruth Cornely.

Knewille, Tenn., Lenn Ne. 848—Wilfred Abbott, Sam Buseauan, Taylor Cowan, Win. Dester, Dick Dison, Billy Emert.

Inarchalitown, Lenn Ne. 178—William Remis, Westey Haines, C. W. Hausatus, Mas King, Res Rossis, Bilaine Nimpson, Thomas B. Steris.

Bilaine Nimpson, Thomas B. Steris.

Bilaine Nimpson, Thomas B. Steris.

Political Remission of Physics of Particles of Physics of P

Patton.
Patton.
Patron.
Patron.
Patron.
Pittsburgh, Pa., Leeal Na. 246—Peter Levicky.
Plymeuth. Mass., Leeal Na. 281—Edw. Strenner, Manuelortes, Lawrence McCarthy, Win. Carlechi, Frank B. ardner, Lebano Pinto, Charles Potter, Wm. Pavesi, Fred. Wadsworth.

W. Wadsworth. Lead %s. 88—Dale Munmah, Thos. B. O'Kelter, Me. serman O'Kelter, Me. German O'Kelter, Me. German O'Kelter, M. Carpenter, Lee Drauba, Billy Darat, M. T. Harris, Henry L. Hinson, Jeru Kins. Chatca Check, Tom Moran, Pat Malvanity, M. J. McDonald, B. F. Townsend, Maymond B. Whitler, Jos. Laighton

silanu, Loren Hubbert, stern Perry Olson, Freu C.

utf, Lawrence Nordstrom, Perry Olson, Freu C.

Bt, Past, Misen, Lessi Ne. 39—Chartes L. Sanders,

zn. W. Heerns.

Banta Rees, Calif., Lessi Ne. 22—Don Baker.

Banta Rees, Calif., Lessi Ne. 38—Win. Owen, Frank

Chescotady, N. V., Lessi Ne. 8—Win. Owen, Frank

Santis Ress., Califf., Least No. 28—Prank Haverty.
Schoencrady, N. V. Lan M. S. W. Own, Frank
Senghaus.
Terro Marka, Ind., Least No. 28—Frank Haverty.
Turson, Arlz., Least No. 28—Frank Haverty.
Turson, Releast E. Saurage, E. W. Shannon, Leonard
Schoenberger, H. W. Stopher, H., Clayton J. Smith,
James V. Sencee, Albert Seny, Gerald Mouser, Vance
Marwell, Schautan J. Messina, Markh Matysks, John
Miller, Orrin MacMurray, A. J. McNaughton, Eisle L.
Nelson, Louis F. Prechter, Arthur C. Harwell, Carliste C.
Hutchisson, Wilma Barris, W. T. Hart, J. D. Jasobo,
John P. Kelly, Tildes Lauvices Arthury, Elsensche, Vernon
W. Entrektyn, La Verne Fortenbergy, Maxine Holmes Friar,
Leon Feldman, Salvatore Gailo, Earl Glesscock, Faye Hill.
Milk Bardwell, Charles E. Bicktord, Franklin A. Bickford, David H. Brown, Lawrence W. Runce, Leonard Hurton, Stephen B. Cordilli, Esson L. Cotton, Mrs. Henry
Chasson, Emil Tosso, Jessie Walker, George F. Walters,
Brinson C. Yarbrough, John C. Zinna.
Waukagan, Hh., Leoni We. 284—Frank Falmez.

EXPULBIONS

Exitteers, Md., Losal Na. 46—Charles Dereit.

Defreit, Mich., Losal Na. 6—Inc. L. Mills (Oblander).

Alexander Laderman, George C. Ranson, Bishop Ruland (Gerry Bent). Rowland W. Minth., Thomas Mawifile Smith (Meran). Rais Researe, Wendell Talbert, Emery Wetts, Charletts C. Willman, Baithara Wiringer, Ser., Letter R. Current, Eloward Daniel, Toby David, Hilliard Edelstein, George Emer., George Terrent, Bereits Hannon, Charlett, Charles A. Memminger, Leo Sian, Albert J. Thomas, Christopher Andy, James Raker, Paul Kenneth Beson, John Retley, Marbelle Bochringer, Leonard Broakt, Annabelle Brace, Roseo Calro, Elaroid E. Coccoran, Maurice M. Craig, David J. Davis.

Leo Anadee, Calif., Amad Me. 47—James A. Birchan. New Breasseleb, N. J., Losal Na. 284—Eaymond Dane. Walter Likewith.

Pueble, Gelis, Limil Na. 69—Carmen Capessole. Redding, Galif., Losal Na. 113—Oliver Evans.

Richnesold, Calif., Losal Na. 113—Oliver Evans.

Richnesold, Calif., Losal Na. 113—Oliver Evans.

Thurch).

Ban Francisco, Calif., Loui No. 6—Robert Worth, E. A. uncan, William Peoples, Donald Anderson (Sub. 6).

#### REINSTATEMENTS

Baharafold, Calli, Lead No. 289—Clarence Carr.
Baitimers. Md., Lead No. 489—Varnon L. Hill. Joseph
K. Kubshi, Coorge Muth. Henry Ledshoh, Jack E. Gandy.
Incent Clerre, Paul E. Miller. Ramon Ortaga, Jorgariallo, Peter J. Boyd.
Beaton, Hans, Lead No. 89—George D. Riachwell
Beeton, Hans, Lead No. 89—George D. Riachwell
Beeton, Hans, Lead No. 8—Jack J. Mose, Philip I.
Surray, Terry Pass, Don A. Polvere, George Rettergran,
Furgiral C. Robert C. Robert, Redsho Cosfaly, James

[Passyule, Joseph L. Vogel, Lenter P. Williams, Carl
Parilel, John A. Raffe, Gus Maneces, Walter Mevario,
Parilel, John A. Raffe, Gus Maneces, Walter Mevario,
Perdicand Q. Passmacht, Bernard Lapsol.

[Passyule, Joseph R. Serbard Lapsol.

[Passyule, Joseph R. Serbard Lapsol.

[Passyule, Joseph R. Parilel, James P. Poley,
Charles G. Hall, James J. Hooler, Elchard P. Hunt,

Armand Leuci, Joseph Malinsky, William M. Marcus, Julio Mazzocca, Frank McCarthy, Edward L. McCausland, Nat Miller, Louis Benick, Michael Carapesza, Peter J. Fluscard, Joseph Galio, Reuben Green, Daniel P. Borgan, Emmed V. Kelly, Frank T. Kilduff, Edward M. Koresky Harry Krichevsky, Gladwyn E. Lamb, Boger J. Magee, Jr., R. C. MacKay, William N. Cohen, Joseph Helier, Samuel Klariaen, Dominic Magszu, Frank J. McCabe, F. M. Miller, Albert Rappe, Sumner B. Simons, Frank Tricoli, Samuel B. Zigman, Millun I. Alpert, Jos Beccoff, Chester A. Brilliam, James F. Clark.

A. Brilliam, James F. Clark.

A. Brilliam, James F. Clark.

A. Brilliam, Hun, Lead M. 187—Bally Brown.

Chienge, Hil., Lead Ma. 187—Bally Brown.

Longer F. Hush, Theman M. 197—Bally Brown.

Chienge, Miss C. Pittman, Wm. R. Gless, Russell Hupp,

George Fanelli, Frank Chambre, Dan L. Lindermann, Dave Rivero Stutiand, Larry Lind, Ludwig Schwartz, Walter Plandori, Charles F. Podolsky, Theo. Katz, Robert Albert Zurke, Evar L. Millier, Wm. Naelle, Alma Taylor, Louis F. Hush, Theima B. Colono, Gertrude Balley, J. Elanio Holognini, Joseph Bange, Frank (Wallace) Towal-skil, Jack A. Saltis, Isabel Laidley, Mashew Madura, Nicol Brilliam, Otto Schler, Landson, Edward F. Jonas, Heien Cliestessal, Ohts, Lead Ma. 4—Viola Kochler.

ardner.

Article State Control of the Control of th

Dislian. Tenna, Leesi Ne. 147—Alfred C. Genamio, Drow Dislian. Cons., Leesi Ne. 87—Francis Marron. Davesgerf. lews, Leesi Ne. 87—Leenard Zinger. Detrett, Bileb., Leesi Ne. 87—Leenard Zinger. Detrett, Bileb., Leesi Ne. 88—Theodore Campbell, Charles B. Leesi, Charles B. McQuinn, David Meth, Wilbert Nuttycumbe (March), John Averss, Bidney H. Bisley, Jr., Carl Hiesesker, George W. Bisliop, Alfred W. Böykin, Carl Hiesesker, George W. Bisliop, Alfred W. Böykin, Carl Hiesesker, George W. Bisliop, Alfred W. Böykin, Aller S. Marches, Andrew Anatoli, Nick Roussian, Carl George Oliver Lee, Lawrence P. Ward, Nicholas Gargual, Christopher Mullally, Jr., Albert L. Strain, Victor G. Webeck, Ardyth Walker, Markew Anatoli, Nick Bubash, Fred D. Brant, Jr., Pete Bukantis, Henry A. DeLorme, Cyril Guthoeri, William Ilovath, Clark Elowiand, Joseph Kide, Join, C. Magolan, Dunkirk, Ne. V., Leesi Ne. 108—Chaunery Abbay, David Stautan, Roy Michel.

Ely, New., Leesi Ne. 212—William Fouler.

Hamilton, Ont., Carada, Leesi Ne. 223—W. T. Clemence, Mrs. Reg. Bowitt, Jack Stowart, George Walker, Harud Weyer.

Weyers Mammond, Ind., Lean No. 203—Harry L. Ashby, John Raddikan, Jr., Edw. L. Fouble. Heusten, Yozae, Leen No. 55—Kerl Lellky, A. J. Wells, Herman Vernon, Wm. H. Lower. Jacksanville, Fla., Lean No. 444—Lou Allan, R. E. Liggert.

Jecksan Vernon, wm. H. Lower, Jecksan Vernon, Vm. H. Lower, Jecksan Vernon, Vm. H. Lower, Lee Allen, R. E. Lee Allen, R. Lee Me. 820—Nick McCumbar, Ross Faulkner, Kankakee, III., Lossi Me. 289—Horner L. White, E. L. McCiray, Carl Mayo. Loxingtee, Ky., Leesi Ne. 554—A. Russet Conklin. Lee Angeles, Calif., Lorsi Ne. 47—Jark R. Tucker, Arthur Lombardi, Sam Munson, Jos. Maßord, Jr., Howard J. Wulfers.

Wulfers.
Marshalltwem. lewen. Lemal Me. 178—Lawrence Wortman.
Mlami, Fla., Lemal Ne. 635—llemny Cash. Charles Kyan,
dv. MacDowell, Fred MacDowell, Pierre Little, Hai
urnell, Kodney Gott, Kley Cogan, George Slater, Harry

Edw. MacDowell, Fred MacDowell, Pletre Little, Hal Durnell, Rodney Gott, Kitev Cogan, Goorge Slater, Barry Taylor.

Minnespells, Minn., Leesl No. 73—Erneet C. Meyer, James Pidgeon, Margaret Bier, George L. Stone, John R. Gorden, M. Leesley, Leesl

Magara Falls, M. Y., Lecal No. 108—10-0 Ange, Sam Castiglione, Merweed, Mass., Lecal No. 343—A. Richman, L. Beclard, R. Hrownslille, G. Waish, E. Prior, R. Johnson, J. Frazier, E. Gotham, C. Ossiannon, T. Lilly, G. Pederzini, M. Pederzini, C. Cianscelli, C. Siciathy, F. Pedergasi, G. Martin, C. Cianscelli, C. Michard, M. 375—Henson Perili Control of the Control of

Pains, Gail U. Murallian, Gail U. Murallian, Gail U. Murallian, H. Wayne Build.

Patersea, N. J., Lecel No. 248—Fred Pellani, Journal De Iteri.

Peuria, III., Lecel No. 25—Lec W. Moorehouse, Arthur Serlye, Clinton Heebe, Ed Harms, Howard W. Wildson, Willard Freeburg, Wm. Chas. Chapman, Philadelphia, Pa., Lecal No. 27—Chas. De'Pasquale, Jack II. Kameans, Natian Snader, Michael Serangelo, Jack II. Kameans, Natian Snader, Michael Serangelo, Jack III. Kameans, Natian Snader, Michael Serangelo, Gabriel De'Paul, Joseph Gigliotti, David A. Martin, Bobert M. Reese, Raiph Voget, Kathryn Willen.

Peutias, Mich., Lecel No. 786—Jack Frazier, Charles

Lecel No. 88—Jack Frazier, Charles

Lecel No. 189—Jack Frazier, Charles

Jack H. Kamesna, Nathan Bnader, Michael Berangelo, Ancelo Vigiliotti, Joseph Angert, John Cardia, Louis Curclo, Cabriel De'l'aui, Joseph Gigliotti, David A. Martin, Bobett M. Rrees, Raiph Vorek, Kathyn Wilen, Postiae, Bilah, Losal No. 786—Jack Blaz, Jan. B. Morris.
Portiand, Dro., Losal No. 89—Jack Frazier, Charles Jennen, J. D. Heater, Monte Ballou, Wyn Miller, Leo T. Delaney, Hugh Short, euneth Clair, Russ Broms, Banley R. Hall, Jos Brodka, Andy Anderson, Leo Natjon, Ervin Lessey, Johnny Calishan, Wayne Goetter, Mae Wood, Dow Leffol, C. O. Wilson, Raiph Alfred, Don Rimmons, Puebla, Cola, Lead No. 69—Casper Luts, Gussle Morgan, Henry Morgan, Wm. A. Pedigo, Bert Relivible, Redding, Calif., Lesal No. 113—Cal Dulaney, Wesley Grave, Stella May Haster, Albert Jones, Carl Ooley, Resheed, Calif., Lesal No. 426—Neil Yeoon.

Rédeins, Leil, Lossi Ma, Albert Jones, Carl Ooley, Harel Ooley, Breinson, Stella May Hacker, Albert Jones, Carl Ooley, Hanel Ooley, Biehnesd, Calli, Losal Ma, 426—Neil Yepson, Restleyd, H., Losal Ma, 240—Gus Runberg, Robert Man, Losal Ma, 240—Gunald Borenson, Errin Rusch, Lavern Busch, Man, Losal Ma, 39—Ronald Borenson, Errin Rusch, Lavern Busch, St. Paul, Minn, Losal Ma, 39—Charles J. Ruscockenberg, Robert G. Smith, John F. Blattery, Ban Antonie, Texas, Losal Ma, 23—Annos Ayala, Eddie Bradford, Carson Althae, Louis Cliff, Barney Dodd, Blilly Finney, Dave Gercia, Bobbie Kershaw, E. F. (Buddie) Leo, David V. Ritchel, Edw. Banches, H. A. Tennyson, Milton Uhl, A. A. Valley, Jose Valero, Cliff Warner, San Diege, Califf, Losal Ma, 35—King Brad, Pharlesson, George St. Parsell, Carl C. Dittmar, Eddie F. Davis, Clifford G. Franco, Manuel R. Hernandes, Jack Resiley, Sanis Barbera, Callff, Losal Ma, 389—Richard Dorry Hidalgo, Edward Cannon, Sharren, Pa, Losal Ma, 187—Robert Lytle, Sharke, Pa, Losal Ma, 187—Robert Lytle, Sharke, Pa, Lesal Ma, 188—Rena Stratt.

Bootane, Wann. Lower we two-nit and the large of the larg

er, Mann, Lord No. 143--Prank E. Rabidou.

## Local Reports

LOCAL NO. I, CINCINNATI. OHIO

LOCAL NO. 1, CINCINNATI. CHIO

Now member (special): Erelyn Langa.

Transiers issued: Rave Reis, Charles Medert, Jayne Lowe,
conaid kingsbury, Jasse Kingsbury, Carl Clauta, Albert
hard. Leonard Buddy Russell, all Mauthe, Bammy Leeds,
iarl Kirksmith.

Transier deposited: Thompson Pyle, 825.
Rei Igned: Frankirn Corn, Morris Settier.

Resed: Gur Rauman.

Tred Gunterspuer, Edward Martin, Carten Moore, Jack
tayne, Bruye Monson, Paul Rosenberg, Paul Crumbuugh,
smee Lizon, Charles Hubbard, Donaid Plumby, Junies
tuncey, all 554; Gene Austin, 47; Lawrusce Woolem, Boy
anham. Byrum Geouge, Dourlas Dalton, all 546; Ziggy
altusts. 542; Harry Martin, Teny M. Lombardo, Jean
larshall, all 60.

LOCAL NO. S. INDIAMAPOLIS, IND.
members: Lawrence Lahr, Joe Fred thristle, Marine
ristle, Charles Acton,
Igned: Wilda Rose Sturkin, Nigel Helme, Betty

Roserans.
Transfers deposited: Carolyn Campbell Aaron Campbell
both 34; Ram Provine. 19; Puke McCall. Jean McCall
both 420; Mary Loss Hurst, 66; Carl Phillips. 4; Rusem
bonnelly. F. L. Bastow, Jon. A. Bavencroft, 17th K

Bauer, all 10; Wm. H. Daviss, 77.

Transfers withdrawn: Lucilie Eggert, 578; Carolyn Campbell, Aaron Campbell, both 34; Sam Provine, 186; Blazz Lou Kurst, 60; Carl Phillips, 4.

Transfers Issued: Bocco Lobraico, Charles Mastrapaolo, 60; Andersombers: Ian Ray Hutten Orchestra. Ossald Nelson Oychestra, Phil Spitalny Orchestra, Kines destens Oychestra, Johnsy Lowis Orchestra, Carolander, Duke and Jean McCall Duo, Carl Noble Orchestra, Product Marier, 1988, 1989

coore Orchestra, Rob Sylvester Orchestra, Paul Barber Orchestra, Seger Ellis Orchestra.

LOCAL MC. S. DETROIT, MICH.

New meenbers: Jay Edwin Anger William Brewer, Esta (Joy) Bunnah, Robert C. Engle, Adam Gallettl, (cell 2 Hunter, Ramuel Jackson, Jack Raymond Mathis, Junatia O. Mathis, James B. McGee. Henry Rogers, Herbert Ran, Lorne Nchueler, Clyde M. Steele, Paunita Steele, Robert Stevenson, Isabe Stewart, Henry J. Thomson, Lawrence Toutant, Wilbur C. Westerhofer, Earl B. Wilkinson, Peter Wilnito, George York, Lexilis York,
Transfer member, Howard L. (Hoke) Roberts, 6, Thomas M. Goorge, York, Lexilis York,
Transfer member, Howard L. (Hoke) Roberts, 6, Thomas M. Goorge, York, Lexilis York,
The Businet: Don Steeler Win, Wyrick, Richard C. Shafer, R. Bonnachue, Don Steeler Win, Wyrick, Richard C. Shafer, R. Bonnach, Den Pablo Mireles, Kennech Adams, James L. Castell, Scottl Hubbard.
Transfers deposited: Ramon Arias and Orchestra, 10; George H. Kraft, 23; Russell Whartenby, 15; Jack M. Chrocktra, 147.
Transfers withdrawn: Ramon Arias and Orchestra, 107 Crecktra, 147.
Transfers withdrawn: Ramon Arias and Orchestra, 108. Rudy Rudisill and Orchestra, 10; Gladys M. Hingle, 427; Edd. O'Hearme and Orchestra, 10; Gladys M. Hingle, 427; Edd. O'Hearme and Orchestra, 10; Harry James and Orchestra, 10; Randolph Fonse, 635; Harry James and Orchestra, 10; Randolph Fonse, 635; Harry James and Orchestra, 10; Randolph Fonse, 635; Harry James and Orchestra, 10; Rydy Rudisill and Orchestra, 10; Frynn E. Berry, Bernard B. Grand W. Robinson, Thombore Smith, Joseph M. Villaire, Herbert Ziesmer, Rocco J. Gembino, Clames M. Williafe, Merbert Ziesmer, Rocco J

members: Paul Betlin, Franz E. Berry, Reenard Richard F. Curona, Steve Dzoba, Otto, Fortunata, ct. Grycan, Gerald W. Robinson, Theodore Smith, H. Villaire, Herbert Ziesmer, Rocco J. Gembiro, G. Gimes (Grimes), William Hawkins, Norman II, Robert E. Karz, Ben Lupo, Robert J. Martin, Ousley, Duane Petiter, Leonard Van Hock, John Illiams, Arthur Herbert Fields, Emmett Gear, Harry eg, H. Rajoh Hutton, Martin Rifkin, Maurice Lee an, Mary Louise Sherman, Buel Townsend, June med.

merman, Mary Louise Sherman, Bud Townsend, June Townsend, Transfers deposited: Reade Pierce, 625 Mike Riter and Orchestra, 802; Henry Greenfield, 4; Arden Wilson and Orchestra, 182; J. E. (Red) Roberts and Orchestra, 8; Eddie Olive and Orchestra, Xavier Cugat and Orchestra, both 802; Ritchard Horier, 245; Wm. Moon, 3; Al Jenkens, 27; Robert Jores, 3; N. A. Zimberoff, 10; Wm. 8. Bagwell, 625; Wm. J. Orisa, 13; Carl DeProspero, 113; 108; Johny Burkarth and Orchestra, 11; Rer Hall 655; John Kaillmai, 6; James Palecek, 10; Eva E. Sharrad, 3; C. R. Hyock and Orchestra, 10; Paul Botts (Barton) and Orchestra, 10; Paul Botts (Barton) and Orchestra, 14; James W. Hary and Orchestra, 10; Mitchell 70dd, 10.

Mitchell 70dd, 10.

Orchestra, 147; James W. Hary and Orchestra, 10; Mitchell Todd, 10.

Transfers withdrawn: Edward C. Camden and Orchestra, 802; Bratt Calairell, 108; Xwier Cugat and Orchestra, 802; Bratt Calairell, 108; Xwier Cugat and Orchestra, 802; Brank (Rudi Taylor, 228.

Transfers revoked: Carl B. Lorch, D. E. Soldwell, both 26; Riyader Hendershott, 4; John Phillips, 717; Bay Kieln, Orlin Klein, Phill Godwin, Art. Belazy, all 2; Realigned: William C. Bond, Art. Belazy, all 2; Realigned: William C. Bond, Market Branker, C. Rond, Cranted 30-year membership: Samuel (Baby) Border, 32; Edward E. Borvath, 4; John W. Masedon, 10, Transfers Issued: Mary Jane Funk, Million H. Huckner, Paul Memberserer, Frank J. Ollien, Harker Thomas Charlows Ahlgren, Walter Pranze, Ed. G. Head, Frank Charlows, Atlanck, Pattl. Ray, Salino, Alfen Han-Neill, Wim. Slogmeyer, Hennie Katz, Fred Greenlesf, Philip Nehwar, Harold P. Nmith, Veira Nalley, Gerald Van Vlott, Norman F. Renies, Theo W. Schettler, Arthur &, Best, Hurno, Jaworski, Jack N. Gerard, Karl George, Paul A. Jones, Ardyth Walker.

LOCAL NO. 6, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF members: Alexander Ramensky, Connie

LOCAL NO. 6, SAM FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Now members: Alexander Ramensky, Connie Longdon, Dorothy Sillerman, Elmo F. Coxza.

Transfer member: Michael Wexter.

Transfer decosited: Carl Wieninger, 20; Walter Reed, 12; Clare Eshebb, 689; Charles Rippert, 292.

Federation member: Erent Folice.

Irrupped for non-payment balance admission fee Tom Marrison, Stewart Maus, John E. Upton.

Transfers withdrawn: Norbert Faconi, Cyril Walter, Vincent Trans, all 802.

Resigned: Marge Focel.

LOCAL NO. 9, BOSTON. MASS.

members. George B. DeMattis, George J. MacDomenic Aloise, Frederick C. Kolster, Herbert
ager, John L. Biedinger, Clyde A. Bennett, Jack

New members George N. IreMattle, George J. MicFarlane, Domenic Aloise, Frederick C. Kolster, Herbert
E. Stezinger, John L. Sleedinger, Clyde A. Brennett, Jack
Caplan.

E. Stezinger, John L. Stezinger, Clyde A. Brennett, Jack
Caplan.

Tennifers members: Arnold Rosenberg, Dominic DiBona,
Joseph DiBlona, all 802; Albert J. Doddis, 231
Transfers withdrawn Zachary Gass, 120; Malcolm E.
Knott, 171; Richard Alliger, 209.

Transfers issued: Glenn L. Taft, Audrey L. Macdonald,
Clyde Maddonald, Wilder Schmalz, Rossee J. Ferrars,
Lawrence Stuman, George W. Tapley, Tuffil Borsick,
Henry Clecoto, William Swergurio, Julio Maszocca, Perfecto
Fores, E. Tartella, Schwarz, M. A. DiFaspusie, T. O. SantoTraveling members; Nammy, Kaye, Thomas Ryan, Charles
T. Wilson, Andrew Rositl, Lloyd Gillium, Raiph L. Fleenniker, Ozzie Reich, Jass, R. Brown, C. Wim Burke, Howard Workman, Daic Cornell, Ernest Rudisill, Frank
O'Hlake, Mar Marline, By Davidson, Louis Hustan,
Ocerlude Peterson, Namuel Geratek, J. Littau, A. BurDansiger, Ermest Biramello, Cifro Rimer, Loyd Fo Ganola,
Joseph Berrano, Lao Quadsiupe, R. Usera, Caroles Campo,
Gewin E. Brooks, Juan R. Quinton, O. L. Gonzales,
Resigned: Austin Ledwith.

LOCAL NO. IS, CHICAGO, ILL

Besland: Austin Ledwith.

LOCAL 80. 18. CHICAGO, ILL.

New members: Richard Lee Shrum, Carl Rupp, Dong, Castaneds, Medard (Bab) Buza, Mona Marier Jones, Fred A. Kirby, Martin A. Masur, Herbert K. Fisher, Donald L. Dwis, Wm. Geo. 1940.

L. Bianc, Walter Koelle, Harry H. Adkins, George F. Richter, Lance Bresion Lathan. Charles Neels Helver, Virginia Larson, Thomas Naero, Harold E. Buchholk, E. Buchholk, E. Buchholk, L. Barty, C. Barty, L. Barty, L. Barty, C. Barty, L. Barty, C. Barty, L. Barty, L. Barty, C. Barty, L. Barty, L. Barty, L. Barty, C. Barty, L. Barty, C. Barty, L. Barty, L.

40

amp-

pacio, cuald estera rches-Duke Shaf-escon larker

Elste il F. sanita Ryan, tobert renes Peter

rd C. ewis, akko, anter, Heien dams,

M. and

10; 427; Rus-

mard mate, mith, sbino, srman srtin, John Harry Lee Juns

and and s, 8; estra,

Jen-m. 8, 313; areil, 655; rard, rton) and 10;

rches-netrs,

Prank Ban-Wis-aleaf, erald rthur eorge,

Reed,

alter,

Mac-eberi Jack

dons. H.

mald, rars, wick, recto

rlen-lew-runk tana, Hur-Lee nola, mpo,

Fred stald Senj. P. Avey. holz, E. A. wing spert

wing spert Ionti send, Lew aed-nemo-syer, a T. Sha-

Arturo Chiadaroli, Joseph Volpe, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 11, LOUISVILLE, KY.

New members: Jaa. B. Redmond, Jack Winkler.

Transfer issued: D. W. McConnell.

Transfer depoalted: S. Aronoritu, L. Shapiro, J. Stillman, G. Derron, S. Pritikin, D. Tomasso, all 10.

Transfers returated: Ray Luby, Jack Lambert.

Transfers withdrawn: Geo. Derron and Orchestra, Jack Stillman and Orchestra.

Traveling members: A. J. Brown, M. J. Blinton, L. Wright, W. P. Thomas, J. Olliespie, D. Barker, L. Herry, W. Cole, J. Chabania, F. Johnson, Q. Jackson, H. W. Jefferson, C. Calloway, M. Banta, L. Gleon, B. E. Payne, all 862.

all 802.

LOCAL NO. 18, TOLEDO. ON10

New members: Alice McKie, Catherine Schwattz, Richard Morse, Cyrll Scott, Rita Arsenault, Gus Arranitis, Alice Meyer.

Resigned: Marshall Stanfield.
Clearance: Don Radike
Transferi depolited: Andrew Soldi, 47; Dale Graham, 352.

Clearance: Don Radike.
Transfers deposited: Andrew Roldl, 47; Dale Graham, 352.

New members: Helen Nagel, Rubert Robinson, Tony Faizarano, Luther Willis, Anthony Spatieto.

Essigned: Flayd Hoffman, Nam Hrodaky.
Transfers issued: Charles Moritz. Frank Navel. Jeroma Resiler. Little Sures. New Medical States of the Medical States of the Medical States.

Transfers deposited: Harold Yaguda, Jan Ravitt, Litysi Martin, George Bohn, O. O. Gelinas, Ray Tucci, Jack K. Piels, John C. Hausen, Danny W. Perri, Juceph Anglors, John Austin, O. S. Jackson, O. A. Esposito, John A. Lepol, R. D. Cutshall, Ben Pickering. Philip O. Hennett, Hen Pickering, Thilip O. Bennett, Hen Steven, Herman Hradler, Rouben J. Cole, C. E. Royster, Conrad Gabell, Edward J., Meiss, Jackie Alexander, Int. John, Memmer Palmy, D. Annato, James McNickel, John Rowiling, Jr., Antonio Vidal, all 18; Russell Basses, 9; John Schully, 151; Perec Caan, 111; Buddy Boyer, Charles Boyer, both 773; Roy Thompson, 721.

Transfers withdrawn: Jack Rchwartz, Ned Schwartz, Irving M. Raymond, Bert tevens, Philip Quarnacio, Jan Bavitt, Lloyd Martin, George Bohn, O. O. Gelinas, Ray Tucci, Jack R. Piels, John C. Hansen, Danny W. Perri, John Schully, 182; Heres Caan, 182; Russell Issaes, 9; Peter Chan, 111; Buddy Porre, Charles Boyer, both 773; Roy Thompson, 721; Russell Issaes, 9; Peter Chan, 111; Buddy Porre, Tarles Boyer, both 773; Roy Thompson, 721; Russell Issaes, 9; Peter Chan, 111; Buddy Porre, Tarles Boyer, both 773; Roy Thompson, 721; Russell Issaes, 9; Peter Chan, 111; Buddy Porre, Tarles Boyer, both 773; Roy Thompson, 721; Russell Issaes, 9; Peter Chan, 111; Ruddy Porre, Tarles Boyer, both 773; Roy Thompson, 721; Russell Issaes, 9; Peter Chan, 111; Ruddy Porre, Tarles Boyer, John Philip Quarnacio, Jan Bavitt, Livod Martin, George Bohn, O. Gellmas, Ray Tucci, Jack A. Niebuth, both 161; Othello Randeramonte, 601; Olen Orsy, Reymour Baker, Jack Illianchette, Tony Briglia, Don O. D. Andres, Prank A. Daris, Natorilo, Ludwig Plato, Martin Berman, Joo Ferrante, George Fu

LOCAL NO. 28, DENVER, COLO.

Transfer deposited: Ted Jensen, 560
Transfera Issued: Rey Landstrom, Chas. Parnell, Ralph Birhards, Phil Starkovich.

Traceline bands: Howard McGreery, Danny, Cassella, George Julia, Robt. H. Meyer, Jerry Yaughn, Vondras, all 10; Berr Boyer, Betty, St. Rey. Mueller, 119: Secret Billia, R. M. Millikee, George Galnella, Charles Arlington, Robt. Ray Hanson, Homer A. Tanner, Robt. J. Benang, George Henry, all 202; Reef Mueller, 119: Secret Western, 119: Secret Secret Medical Charles and Charl

LOCAL NO. 21, COLUMBIA. 8. C.

Traveling members: Wheeler Moran, 589; William Andessen James Harris, Jusse Brown, Nathaniel Allen, Bobby Smith, Cornelius, King, Sol. Albright, Joe. Murphy. Al Leas. LEROY Kirkinad, all 38; Julius Watson, 543; LeRoy Taylor, 24; Richard Davis, 464; Charles Fugus, Ortilio Jenes, both 802; Bob Chevier, 5, Mair Kata, 8; Manny Senes, both 802; Bob Chevier, 5, Mair Kata, 8; Manny Senes, both both 203; John Reynolds, 147; Buddy Brennan, 278; Bob Prix, 4; Garner Clark, 147; Larry Meter, Al Mastren, both 802; John Reynolds, 147; Buddy Brennan, 278; Bobble Dominick, 802; Ray Leutherwood, 147; Bod Besse, 73; Fox Flinck, 126; El Pokey Carriero, Dan Ryan, John Mule, Barry Walner, Jerry Fiorian, Al Hecket, Pred Otta, Al Fridelboltx, Lionel Knight, John J. Little Leonard, all 888.

Pred Otts. Al Fidelbolts, Lionel Knight, John J. Little Leenard, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 23, SAM ANTONIO, TEXAS

Transfers deposited: Harry Immar, 9; Emory Hammer, 3; Vernon Marphold, 432.

Transfers withdrawn: Harry Immar, Emory Hammer, Transfers Issued: Ramey Irodd, Mack Rogers, Pred Brewet, Charles Oranners, Hid Murray, Jr., Pat Melbanouth, Jos. Buscelberts, Jos. Hilly, Henry Tittaferer, Parker Rid-Sai, Buscelberts, Jos. Hilly, Hilly, Henry Tittaferer, Parker Rid-Sai, Otto Olaccer, Jr., Dobb, 147; Albert Plock, Sai; Dewrias Hill, 261; Carol Lofner, Cf.; Dw. Glodent, Jimmy Shuari Jimmy Welch, Oscar Roy, Ed Heara, Leonard Othlews, Jess Janes, all 147; Reidford Bruwn, 270; Fred Welhaussen, 23; Lizem Senith, Natt Hilair, Walker Hancer, Euroen Narrail, Charles Goodon, Paul Lames, Amo Narraill, Etited Harris, C., Hurt, Janon Cox, E. Rodd, Parker Marker, Hill, Rose, Harry Daucherty, News Hurtey, all 47; Semmy Leeds, 1; Emelle Piccelllo, Jon Lo General, Paul Lames, Amo Narraill, Etited Marie, C., Hurt, Janon Cox, E. Rodd, Paul Lames, Amo Narraill, Etited Marie, Rid, Rose, Harry Daucherty, News Hurtey, all 47; Semmy Leeds, 1; Emelle Piccelllo, Jon Lo General, Rose Mary, 4; Raw Wheesta, 67; Bub Bellinger, 28; John Timmons, 13; Kline Lerher, 88; Neil Sweddin, 123; R. Recharder, 357; Harrison Cooper, 285; John Timmons, 17; Kline Lerher, 88; Neil Sweddin, 123; R. Recharder, 357; Harrison Cooper, 285; John Timmons, 17; Kline Lerher, 88; Neil Sweddin, 123; R. Recharder, 357; Harrison Cooper, 286; Mail Hilbert, Absert Shamm, Jon. McLowett, Char. Purkham, H. Ramer, Ramboll, Pr., Rostella Reese, all 264; Mailcoim ReeBp.

LOCAL NO. 25. TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LOCAL NO. 26, PEORIA, ILL. bers: Donald E. Lauterbach, Cliffon

New members: Donald E. Lauterbach, Clifford J. Feulner, William H. Higley.

Transfer issued: Japper Reynolds.
Transfer issued: Japper Reynolds.
Transfer issued: Japper Reynolds.
Transfers deposited: John B. Lakfoths, 298; Frank Jepson, 19; Angels Karagianis, 301; Helen Mac Bush, 10; 21; William Forber, 61; Eddie Norell, Elmer C. Erickton, W. W. Wolfe, Harvey Meler, George L. Derman, all 10.
Transfers withdrawn: Onell Clark, Helen Mac Bush, both 10; Nicanor G. Amper, 802; Phyllis Patton, 210.
Rasigned: James A. Davils.
Traveling members: B. C. Carsey, Jim Rakness, both 116; James L. Cambell, LeRoy Wasson, R. N. Burch, E. E. Obermiller, Onell Clark, all 10; Both Moore, Dalo Noton, Binner Hess, all 178; Bhop Fields. Mid Schwartz, Noton, Binner Hess, all 178; Bhop Fields. Mid Schwartz, C. Muszioli, 9; Charles Guire, 248; Kenneth Herderson, Clarence Black, Str., Bill Sanford, George Okdhem, all 208; Frank Jepson, 19; Don Manuel, Lilliam E. Andrew, J. Troy Massey, all 26; Nicanor G. Amper, 802; Byron Dunhar, Luren Kenn, Wm. Bomer, Gall Oxborne, all 798; Lloyd Handshy, 318; Charles Michelson, 798; Chas. McRes, 89; Melvin Ent, 798; Marsh McLurdy, 10; Billity Walte, Vincent Clotte, Eop Mooron, Walter Schmoeger, John Comerowsky, Wm. Kelly, all Jol. LeRoy Walsworth, Rich Henom, 20; Harold Hierobauch, 198; Helen Mac Bush, 10; John LaMothe, 268; Phill Washburn, 47; 804 Kane, Al Chesney, both 802; Romeo Pluque, 248; C. Parson, 10; Larry Orenstein, 47; Eldon D'Orle, 70, Harold Hierobauch, 198; Helen Mac Bush, 10; John LaMothe, 268; Phill Washburn, 47; 804 Kane, Al Chesney, both 802; Romeo Pluque, 248; C. Parson, 10; Larry Orenstein, 47; Eldon D'Orle, 70; Harold Hierobauch, 198; Helen Mac Bush, 10; John LaMothe, 268; Phill Washburn, 47; 804 Kane, Al Chesney, both 802; Romeo Pluque, 248; C. Parson, 10; Larry Orenstein, 47; Eldon D'Orle, 70; Hary Marbotti, Vernon Combs, Newell Gates, Eugene Sharpe, 41 10; Robert J. Harley Bastlon, both 588; John Meell, 199; Helen Mac Bush, 10; Larry Orenstein, 47; Eldon D'Orle, 70; Hinky, Marbot

LOCAL NO. 29, BELLEVILLE, ILL.
Transfers withdrawn: Ernest Pledon, 323; Robert V.
Ford, Harley Tritenbach, both 717.
Dropped: John Beta, Warren E. Peters.

Transfers withdrawn: Ernest Pischon, 323; Robert V. Prod. Barley Triefmbach, both 717.
Dropped: John Bots, Warren E. Peters.

LOCAL NO. 30, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Now members: Darrell V. Charter, Frank J. Kalka, Ingram B. Brusisten, Reed R. Thayer, Harry M. (Hap) Doyle, Stuart D. Wilson, Richard I. Booth, Madeline R. Transfers deposited: Daniel (Denny) Beckner, Dorit Warren, both 576; Benard B. Schert, (O. Russell Fetherolf, 15; Vernon Holmes, 320; Gene (Pee Weer Markler, 162; Robert Forsher, S.; Wilbur (Bill) Bardo, Jerome B. Rosen, M. E. Hamby, Jeane Vance, Ted (Phillip) Siminote, Harold Ederzon, Adolf Gurák, Orate L. Pesel, Maurice Laurie, all 10; V. Hugh Waddill, 147; Merrill Surgess, Plust Charles, both S. Karle Jaeger, 340.

Flord, Bonald (Don) Mee. Transfers withdrawn: Wilbur (Bill) Bardo, Jerome B. Rosen, M. E. Hamby, Jeane Vance, Ted (Phillip) Siminote, Harold Hervan, Adolf Oursk, Oreste L. Pesel, Mauric Laurie, all 10; C. Hugh Waddill, 147; Merrill Surgess, Stuart Charles, both S. Karle Jaeger, 340.

Transfers withdrawn: Wilbur (Bill) Bardo, Jerome B. Stuart Charles, both S. Karle Jaeger, 340.

Transfers withdrawn: Wilbur (Bill) Bardo, Jerome B. Stuart Charles, both S. Karle Jaeger, 340.

Travellin members: Ade Seaman, Ersher Erickson, Pholips Siminote, Harold Hervan, Adolf Oursk, Oreste L. Pesel, Mauric Laurie, all 10; C. Hugh Waddill, 147; Merrill Surgess, Stuart Charles, both S. Karle Jaeger, 340.

Travellin members: Ade Seaman, Ersher Erickson, Fred Senson, Charles Gray, Hught-Loon, Wm Krilley, all 208; Clarence Iverson (Warabond Kidl), Ernest (Rim Jim) Iverson, Harvey Hilary, Fred Mengelboch, Fred Schultze, Ted Johnson, Den Kiprland, Charles Hitcher, Jersel Hugh, John Mayer, Jack Ferguson, Raiph Levillin, all 73; Roman Riesae, Eddie Rezae, Meitin Husscher, Wm Hilary, Fred Mengelboch, Fred Schultze, Fred Johnson, Den Kiprland, Charles Etthere, Meritand, Charles Etthere,

Martin Mezal, Itoh Tiffany, Herbert Larson, Itoh Wadsmorth, Orrille Rilen, Livyd La Brite, Vincert Cole, Tom
Dibble, Ray Rorenson, 81d Haron, Jim Anderson, all 73.

LOCAL NO. 34, KAMBAB CITY, MO.

New members: Gene Porter, Lila Logan, Wilbur P.
Otto, Edith Gregg, Dave Melgel, Elbert Amsler, Mitton
Allen, Hunter Linck, Thurlow E. Hemdershot, Hesty Walker,
Frank Lorens, Jr.

Hestland: Arrhur Jolliff, Gerald F. Baker.

Transfers deposited: Eddle courg, George Misir, Herb
Transfers, George Misir, July Herb
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, George Misir, July Herb
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, George Misir, July
The Brooks, 512.

Transfers, George Misir, Misir, Misir, Misir, Misir, Misir,
Transfers, George Misir, July
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, George Misir, July
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, George Misir, July
Transfers, Herb
Transfers, George Misir, July
T

618; J. Showe, 320.

LOCAL 29. MARINETTE, WIS.-MENOMINEE, MICM.
Transfers deposited: Mary Ruth Custer, 154; Jane Colo,
532; Helen Neisen, Winifred Roney, 538; Georgia Willard,
504; J. B. Baker, Don Vanarde, Howard Walker, Julien
Binnon, all 453.
Transfers withdrawn: Buster Meyers, 618; Nam Kolzin,
509; Mery Ruth Custer, 154; Jane Cole, 533; Beleim Nallsem,
Whitfred Ramer, both 536; Georgia Willard, 504.

LOCAL NO. 48, BALTIMORE, MD.

Not members: Chystes R. Burk Jr., Maris DeMaris, Belia L. Gaffen, Joseph F. Girlando, A. James Hetiev, Brances Resiner, John E. Mazwell, Elmer J. Netzer, Martin E. Transfers members: John A. (Beetty) Lawrence, Rodney M. Nerris, Transfers withdrawn: L. A. Steels, Lee Temple, Transfer treeked: Martha L. Dunivant, Transfer sinude: Kenneth Lowman, Dolores Kinsley, Jean Schroeder, Gleen Williams, Jos. Hausan, Gus Harris, Transfers deposited: Mike Beddel, Theodore Bluma, Resigned: James G. Raimond, Philip Fina.

Resigned James G. Balmond, Philip Pina.

LOCAL No. 43, SUFFALO, M. Y.

New members: Viola Tuttle June Hards, Henry (Bud)

Keiser Prederick C. Raiser, Juseph Wirthy, George Burkhardt, Juseph F. Reace. Marian bezadzley Albee.

Resigned Francis H. White, Harold Vincent, Maurice

Harisen.

Krasedi Arthur Courson.

Transfers deposited: Richard Avonde, Jack Lee, Jack
Hetherlanten, Jack Proft, all 635; Wittlam Carter, 418; Jack C. Perdue 418; Bert Hawtherne, Henry Davies.

Jack C. Perdue 418; Bert Hawtherne, Henry Davies.

Jack C. Perdue 418; Bert Hawtherne, Henry Davies.

Jack J. Hell. 319; Ernest Florito, 892; Squiter Islatin, 64;

J. Bernarr Purman, 36; Howard Breker, S41; Iran Washabausth, 61; Aldem McGresor, Melvin Harris, Raiph Palmer,
Prancis Palmer, Prancis Gehl, Walter Grisme. Charlies

Heintel Edward Heintel, William Weber, Austin O'Don
nell, all 364; Exra L. Ketzla, Palge Brook, Both 60, Our

Landis, Pusul variewich, Lawrence Meioche, Ramy Duta,

all 3; Wanda Shinae, Harry Bigley, Baymond Cattone,

Michael Charmolla, Steve Mathewa, all 69; James Plattely,

312; Alexander Pilmer, 104; Randeloh Fonce, 665.

Pardice, both 418; Rert Hawthorne, Henry Daries Wil
Ham T. Campbell, all 148; Geurge Cane, 366; Edward A.

Bell, 279; Evelyn Nations Webster, 10; Ernest Florito, 802; Artie Dunn, 10; Morton Tepper, Albert Tepper, Richard S. Kuhn, C. P. Schefnblum, Leonard Herman, S. O. Zuckerberg, Hugo Malanga, all 802; Guy Lanis, Paul Kovalewith, Lawrence Meloche, Sammy Duka, all 5. Trainfers issued: Clifford Dawson, Louis Latz, Victor Daina, Jr.

New members: Howard O. Allen, Donald F. Aubie. Cedric Remuett, Norma Bergh. Hal Bond. Jorce M. Bowen. Elik Brodakey. Emma Christopher. Ann Cromwell, Marsh. 11 Davidakey. Emma Christopher. Ann Cromwell, Marsh. 11 Davidakey. Emma Christopher. Ann Cromwell, Marsh. 11 Davidakey. Emma Christopher. Ann Promisel. Marsh. 12 Davidakey. Emma Christopher. Ann Promisel. Marsh. 12 Davidakey. Davidakey

Life members: Anthony Magalio, George Pacheco.
Reeigned: Francia Riricher.

LOCAL NO. 39, KENOSHA. WIS.

New member: Rubert Stephan.
Trainer member: Less Kullen, Jos. Roth, Jr., Peter Roth, Ted Wayne, Richard Nelson, Raymond Auton Bruno Winnewski, Wm. Marsh. Roy Neumann, Orville Conputus, Cloude, Mike Krasovich, Jack Wessels, Clithert Knikhlinger, G. Bodemberger, Clem Nutzmann, Wm. Ehlert, Ray Machmuller, all 38, Edoert Nmith. Huwsuf Kraener. Harold Ekker, 31, 805, Donad Lafchancer. Legisland, S. Kell Olsen, 337; Jimmy Halfour, 74; Hay Alderson, Harold Ileka, Alex Ascheychik, Earl Fadness, Rez Goldthorpe, Clare Houneall, Jos Kiefer, Nurman Bloom, Mass. Physical Clare Houneall, Jos Kiefer, Nurman Bloom, Mass. Physical Cana, Bergmond A. Anderson, George More. Michael Donlo, all 803; W. L. Walter. 10.

Lana, Baymond A. Anderson, George Shore, Michael Donio, all 803; W. L. Waller. 10.

LOOAL NO. 60, PITTBBURGH, PA.

New members: Wm. Oliver Davis, Riward Lerant, Besty Pedier, James R. Walters, Helm Caroline Witta.

Transfer: Issued: W. Ludwig, E. Miccaelle, R. LaVelle, R. Mannon, M. Clasky, W. Catiknee, A. DilLernia, J. Frits, B. Galbrath, W. Schelhnas, M. Weinstein, H. Pupa, Jr., C. Carter, D. Offford, C. Mayer, G. Nayder, J. Pellen, H. Bigley, W. Shiner, M. Charamella, S. Mathews, R. Cattlone, T. Wolf.

Transfers returned: W. Farrell, M. Tarahla, R. Groce, J. Kramer, R. Specht, G. Weber, M. Russ, A. H. Nhaffer, B. Miller, H. Osborn, N. Armaturka, A. Delen, L. L. Bartell, M. Weinstein, A. Cambest, M. LaVallee, E. Hrenkus, W. Hildenbrand, G. Snyler, C. Carter, H. Wukoson, M. Oolanty, W. Cilck, A. Asano, J. Monroe, P. Orpet, W. Elley, B. Ledner, A. DeGaperla, E. Hunger, P. Orpet, W. Elley, B. Ledner, A. DeGaperla, E. Hunger, Transfers deposited: B. Ruland, J. Griffy, B. Merle Orchestra, E. Miters, J. Zelotared, J. J. Carlere, M. J. Pary, O. Albern, F. Appleton, V. Jories, H. Chrell, J. Fraye, O. Albern, F. Appleton, V. Jories, H. Levell, J. Croman, W. Zelotared, J. Vanisher, M. Grands, J. Pary, O. Albern, F. Appleton, V. Jories, H. Levell, D. Croman, R. Niemeoller, E. Mechelial G. Mmith G. Kruman, J. Rroune, R. Mulkey, H. Hercher, A. Olbannell, W. Weber, E. Heintel, C. Helniel, W. Urbar, E. Harler, A. McGregor, I. Washabauch, B. Ruland, J. Orffy, C. Bellen, B. Harlis, A. McGregor, I. Washabauch, B. Ruland, J. Orffy, B. LOOAL NO. 88, MOUSTOM, TEXAS

W. Weber, E. Heintel, C. Heintel, W. Orlinne, F. Ochl, R. Paliner, M. Harris, A. McGregor, I. Wainbaugh, B. Ruland, J. Griffy, A. McGregor, I. Wainbaugh, B. Ruland, J. Griffy, L. Grand, M. G. McGregor, I. Wainbaugh, B. Transfers deposited: Heithe East, H. J. Jarris, Jack Crawford, Hilly Hanson, Wm. H. Loser, all 19, Lucien Rourass, Gentze Olien, Clarence E. Neisen, Inchest II Borger, Robert A. Hunch, Jack Gliffred, Jess Bandall, Pawliel, Pall Leady Pomman, E. En, Miewstein, J. In Information, Pall Leady Bornam, C. H. Miewstein, J. In Information, Phys. Rev. B 19, 121 (1997), 1997,

LOCAL NO. 65. ROCHESTER, M. Y.

New members: Jacob Wattz, Cail J. Swanson, Margellto
Bram, Elliert Earnest Hart. 4r., Dominie Passantino.
Erased Joseph A. Burbin, Hernard J. Hantchak A.
Rienben Miercer f. Rienard C., Hull, As. on filterman.
Clement J. Hutchinson.

Resigned: Sanford Schonbach.
Transfers Issued: Kugens A. Harnard, Frederick C.
Transfers Issued: Kugens A. Harnard, Frederick C.
Maurice DePuter, Machaelma Kreuser, Alchard Johne,
Mourice DePuter, Marsteller Greuser, Alchard Johne,
Kobert L. Marsteller (Carl Kluch, Thomas W. Bassel,
Harry Hort, Leo Shaughness), Gerald Swanger, Henry
Clay, James E. Perkins, Edward M. Taylor, Cleuphup GarTison, Hugo, Lowenstern, William Whybres
Transfers withdrawn: Karen Totey, Julie Huth, Mildred
Butta.

LOCAL NO. 67, DAVENPORT, 10WA ors deposited; Robert Hines, 334; Vernon Bei-

LOCAL MO. 57, DAVENPORT, 10WA
Transfers deposited: Robert Hines, 334; Vernon Beifert, 186.
Transfers issued, Charles McLarand, Carlisis Evans.
Transfer withdrawn, Jack Pirce, 89.
Resikined: II. L. VanPiert, Ralph Mitton.
Erased Wu, F. Hielerbach, W. Wane Grove, Charles
B. Hoffman, Herbert Moeller, Tommy Ott, James H.
Porter, Wilber J. Peterseo, Francis A. Bicker, Kenneth
Clark.

LOCAL MO. 69, PUEBLO, COLO.

New members: Jack E. Bowen, Earl B. Briggs, Wilma G. Urnevener.
Transfer member Russell Carr.
Transfer Issued: Retr. Reiswich, Leiter Issued: Russell Carr.
Transfer returned: Raymond Kogorsek (Frankle Bilton).
Transfer returned: Raymond Kogorsek (Frankle Bilton).
Transfer returned: Raymond Kogorsek (Frankle Bilton).
George Sueeding, all G. George Sweeding, all G. George L. Hieled, Bart R. Book George Sweeding, all Gr. George L. Hieled, Bart R. Book George Sweeding, all Kalle, 500; Thurnan Tatt. 154; Josephine Monthan, S.; Erwin Bassett, 625; Harold Boatright, 154; C. -8. Myers, Cond.

LOCAL NO. 70, DEMMA, NES.

Transfers thrown A al Easterds, 1; Valore Bees, 32; Transfer thrown A al Easterds, 1; Valore Bees, 32; Transfer thrown A al Easterds, 1; Valore Bees, 32; Transfer Currents, A Britand, Clifford Wilson, Benny McMillan, Lond Carlot, 1; Al Blumate (Al Page), Upde Clesell, both 2; Emery McMillan, 10; Charles, 1941, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1944, 194

(Continued on Page Thirty-one)

Hubai 8t. Ce

Rende

Hage Lar

Lans

Au Metro Thole Walte

Sch West Au Wilse

Dyku Bode Jef

MUSKE

BILES

Vale Za

PINE C

Btar BOUNE

MIDAS

BEME

CALE

#### UNFAIR LIST OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST Akbar Band, Dunkirk, N. Y. Argonaut Alumni Band, Tor-onto, Ont., Canada. Barrington Band, Camden, N. J.

Brian Boru Pipe Band, Harrison, N. J.
Cameron Pipe and Drum
Band, Montelair, N. J.
Clincinnati Gas and Electric
Band, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Convention City Band, Kingston, N. Y.

Convention City Band, Kingston, N. Y.
Conway, Everett, Band, Seattle, Wash.
Crowell Publishing Co. Band,
Springfield, Ohio.
Drake, Bob, Band, Kalamazoo, Mich.
East Syracuse Boys' Band,
Syracuse, N. Y.
Firemen's and Policemen's
Band, Niarara Falls, N. Y.
Fort Cralo Band and Drum
Corps, Rensselaer, N. Y.
Gay, Jimmie, Band, Avenel,
N. J.
German - American Melody N. J.

Prmun - American Melody

Boys' Bund, Philadelphia,

Boys' Band, Philadelphia,
Passociation Band, Buffalo,
N. Y.
Guards Band, The, Boyertown, Pa.
Judge, Fi, and His Band
(Francis Judge), Middletown, N. Y.
Liberty Band, Emaus, Pa.
Lincoin-Logan Legion Band,
Lincoin, Illinois.
Los Gatos Union High School
Band and Orchestra, Chas.
Hayward, Director, Los
Gatos, Call.
Mackert, Frank, and His Lorain City Band, Lorain, O.
Martin, Curley, and His
Band, Springfield, Ohio.
Sokol Band, Cleveland, Ohio.
Varel, Joseph, and His Juvenile Band, Breese, Ill.

PARKS, BEACHES and GARDENS

Casino Gardens, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
Castle Gardens, Youth, Inc., Proprietors, Detroit, Mich. Dinty's Terrace Garden, Cohoes, N. Y.
Edigewood Park, Manager Howald, Bloomington, Ill. Forest Amiliaem Park, Memphis, Tenn.
Green River Gardens, J. W. Foling, Mgr., Henderson, Ky.
Japanese Gardens, Salina,

Japanese Gardens, Salina, Kan. Jefferson Gardens, The South Kan.
Jefferson Gardens, The, South
Bend, Ind.
Kerwin's Beach, Jim Kerwin, Owner, Modesto, Calif.
Lakeside Park, Wichita Falls,
Texas

win, Owner, Modesto, Calif.
Lakeside Park, Wichita Falls,
Texas.
Madison Gardens, Flint,
Mich.
Maryland Club Gardens,
E. C. Stamm, Owner and
Prop. Washington, D. C.
Midway Gardens, Tony Rollo,
Manager, Mishawaka, Ind.
Palm Gardens, Flve Corners,
Totowa Boro, N. J.
Rite O Wa Gardens, Mr. and
Mrs. R. L. Fresh, Proprietors, Ottumwa, Iowa,
Rocky Springs Park, Joseph
Figari, Owner, Lancaster,
Palar Gardens, Kansas
City, Mo.
Sunset Park, Baumgart Sis-

City, Mo.
Sunset Park, Baumgart Sisters, Williamsport, Pa.
Terrace Gardens, E. M. Carpenter, Mgr., Flint, Mich.
Western Catholic Union Roof
Garden and Baltroom,
Quincy, Ill.
Woodeliff Park, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Woodland Amusement Park,
Mrs. Edith Martin, Manager, Woodland, Wash.

ORCHESTRAS

ORCHESTRAS

Ambassador Orchestra
Kingston, N. Y.
Andrews, Mickey, Orchestra,
Henderson, Ky.
Banks, Toug, and His Evening Stars Orchestra, Plainfield, N. J.
Berkes, Bela, and His Royal
Hungarian Gypsy Orchestra, New York, N. Y.
Borts, Al., Orchestra, Kohler,
Wie
Boston Symphony Orchestra,
Boston, Mass.
Bowden, Len, and His Orchestra,
Chesty St. Louis, Mo.
Bradie ohnnie, Orchestra,
Utic. Y.
Brown, Charlie, and His
Orchestra,
Candian Cyandy Dance

ndian Cowboys' Dance rehestra, London, Ont.

Candian Cowboys' Dance Orhestra, London, Ont., Canada.
Clarks, Juanita Mountaineers Orchestra, Epokane, Wash. Cole, Forest, and His Orchestra, Marshif id, Wis.
Cornelius, Paul, and His Dance Orchestra. Dayton, Ohio.
Corsello, Edward, and His Rhode Islanders Orchestra, Syracuse, N. Y.
Downeasters Orchestra, Portland, Maine.
Dunbar, Wayne, Orchestra, Foughkeepele, N. Y.
Duren, Frank, Orchestra, Casenovia, Wis.
Ernestine's Orchestra, Hanover, Pa.
Flanders, Hugh, Orchestra, Concord, N. H.
Gindu's International Orchestra, Kulpmont, Pa.

Gilbert, Ten'Brock, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick, N. J.
Givens, Jimmie, Orchestra, Red Bluff, Calif.
Goldberg, Alex., Orchestra, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Gouldner, Rene, Orchestra, Wichita, Kan.
Uraf's, Karl, Orchestra, Fairfield, Conn.
Griffith, Chet, and His Orchestra, Spokane, Wash.
Hawkins, Lem, and His Hill Hills, Fargo, N. D.
Hoffman, Monk, Orchestra, Quincy, Illinois.
Holt's, Evelyn, Orchestra, Quincy, Illinois.
Holt's, Evelyn, Orchestra, Calgary, Alta, Canada.
Hopkins Old-Time Orchestra, Calgary, Alta, Canada.
Howard, James H. (Jimmy), Orchestra, Port Arthur, Texas.
Imperial Orchestra, Earle M.
Freiburger, Manager, Bartlewille Okla.
Kepp, Karl, and his Orchestra, Calgarton, Wis, Kneeland, Jack, Orchestra, Kragin, Knoel, and his Iowa Hamblers Orchestra, Oelwein, Iowa. Gilbert, Ten'Brock, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick,

Kragin, Knoel, and his Iowa Hambiers Orchestra, Oelwein, Iowa, Lattanzi, Moze, and His Melody Kings Orchestra, Virginia, Minn. Leone, Bud, and Orchestra, Akron, Ohio. Losey, Frank O., Jr., and His Orchestra, San Diego, Calif. Los Gatos Union High School Band and Orchestra, Chas. Hayward, Director, Los Gatos, Calif. Ludwig, Zaza, Orchestra, Manchester, N. H. Merle, Marilyn, and Her Orchestra, Berkeley, Calif. Miloslavich, Chnries, and Orchestra, New Brunswick, N. J. Myers, Lowell, Orchestra, Fort Wayne, Ind. NBC Ambassadors Orchestra, Roanoke, Va.
O'Brien's, Del, Collegian, San Luis Oblepo, Calif. Oliver, Al., and His Hawalians, Edmonton, Alta, Canada. Peddycord, John, Orchestra, Leader, Winston Salem, N. C.
Porcella, George, Orchestra, Gilroy, Calif.

Peddycord, John, Orchestra, Leader, Winston - Salem, N. C. Porcella, George, Orchestra, Gilroy, Calif. Quackenbush (Randall), Ray, and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y. Randall (Quackenbush), Ray, and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y. Ryerson's Orchestra, Stoughton, Wis. Shank, Jimmy, Orchestra, Columbia, Pa. Shank, Jimmy, Orchestra, Columbia, Pa. Shultise, Walter, and his Orchestra, Highland Park, N. J. Sterbens, Stan, Orchestra, Valparaiso, Ind. Stevens, Larry, and His Old Kentucky Serenaders, Paducah, Ky. Stromeyer, Gilbert, Orchestra, Presson, Iowa. Terrace Chib Orchestra, Peter Wanat, Leader, Elizabeth, N. J. Thomas, Roosevelt, and His Orchestra, St. Louis, Mo. Tony Corrai's Castillians, Tucson, Aris. Uncle Lem and His Mountain Boys Orchestra, Portland, Maine, Vertheln, Arthur, Orchestra, Ahleman, Wis. Williams' Or che et ra, Mt. Pleasant, Iows. Woodards, Jimmy, Orchestra, Wilsams' Or chestra, Wilsams', Orchestra, Wilsams', Or chestra, Chestra, Wilsams', Or chestra, Chestra, Chestra, Chestra, Chestra,

Pleasant, Iowa.
Woodards, Jimmy, Orchestra,
Wilson, N. C.
Zembruski Polish Orchestra.
Naugatuck, Conn.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS

This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM:
Sellers, Stan.
BADBDEN:
Gadselen High School Auditorlum. MOBILE:
Fort Whiting Armory.
Murphy High School Auditorium.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX: MOENIX: Newberry, Woody, Mgr. and Owner, The Old Country Club. Emile's Catering Co. Taggart, Jack, Mgr., Orien-tal Cafe and Night Club. Tucson Drive-In Theatre. University of Arisona Auditorium.

ELDORADO: Shivers, Bob. FORT AMITH: Junior High School, Senior High School,

NOT SPRINGS: Sky Harbor Casino, Frank McCann, Manager. LITTLE RECK:
Base, May Clark.
Bryant, James B.
Du Val, Herbert.
Fair Grounds
Oliver, Gene.

TEXARKANA:
Gant, Arthur.
Gant, Arthur.
Marshall, Eugene
Municipal Auditorium.
Texas High School Auditorium.

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY:
Anger, Maurice
CMOWCHILLA:
Colwell, Clayton "Sinky."
COTTONWOOD:
Cottonwood Dance Hall.
8ALT:
Sparks, James B., Operator,
Spanish Bailroom.
MOLLYWOOD:
Cohen, M. J.
Dempster, Ann
Hanson, Fred.
Maggard, Jack.
Morton, J. H.
Robitschek, Kurt
LOS ANGELES:

KODITECHER, KUPT LOS ANGELES: Bonded Management, Inc. Brumbaugh, C. E., Prop., Lake Shore Cafe. Hanson, Fred. Howard Orchestra Service, W. H. Howard, Manager. W. H. Howard, Manage Maggard, Jack, Newcorn, Cecil, Promoter. Paonessa, Haiph Sharpe, Helen. Willams, Earl.

LOS GATOS:
Hayward, Charles, Director, Los Gatos High School Band and Orches-

MANTECA:
Kaiser, Fred
MODESTO:
Rendesvous Club, Ed. Davis,
Owner, DAKLAND:

De Azevedo, Suares, Fauset, George, Lerch, Hermie, SACRAMENTO:

SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe.
Lee, Bert.
SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al.
Century Club of California.
Mrs. R. N. Lynch. Business Secretary.
Kahn, Ralph.
SAN JOSE:
Helvey, Kenneth.
Triena, Philip.
Stockton.
Sharon, C.
Sparks, James B., Operator,
Spanish Ballroom, residing in Stockton.
VISALIA:

VIBALIA:

VISALIA: Slerra Park Dance Hall, William Hendricks, Own-er and Manager. VALLEIO: Rendesvous Club, Adeline Cots, Owner, and James O'Nell, Manager.

YREKA: Legg, Archie.

COLORADO DENVER: Canino's Casino, Tom Ca-nino, Proprietor. Hi-Hat Night Club, Mike Seganti, Prop.-Mgr. Oberfelder, Arthur M.

Oberfelder, Arthur M.

SREELEY:
Dance Promotions of J.
Warrick Norcross Itelen
R. Norcross and Norcross
Enterprises.
Warnoco Ballroom.
MANYOU:
Hellborn, Louis
PUEBLO:
Congress Hotel.

CONNECTICUT BRIDGEPORT:
Klein, George.
FAIRFIELD:
Damshak, John.

Damshak, John.
MARTFORD:
Doyle, Dan.
Hotel Garde, John F. Harris, Manager.
Hotel Heublein, John F.
Harris, Manager.
Kantrovits, Clarence (Kay).
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz).
Lobster Restaurant, Inc.
Russo, Joseph
Shayne, Tony
MERIDEN:

MENDEN:
Green Lantern Grill, Michael Krupa, Owner.

NEW MAYEN:
Nixon, C. E., Dance Promoter.
NEW LONDON:
Palmer Auditorium, Connecticut College for Women.

SOUTHINGTON: Connecticut Inn, John lan-nini, Prop. SOUTH NORWALK:

TORRINGTON: od Restaurant. WATERBURY: Derwin, Wm. J. Fitzgerald, Jack

DELAWARE

LEWES:
Riley, J. Carson.
WILMINGTON:
Chippey, Edward B.
Crawford, Frank.
Johnson, Thos. "Kid."
Kaye, Al.

FLORIDA JACKSONVILLE: Sellers, Stan. LAKE WORTH: Elliott, J. H.

ilami: Columbus Hotel. Dickerman, Capt. Don, and His Pirate's Castle. Evans, Dorothy, Inc. Fenias. Otto. Steele-Arlington, Inc.

MIAMI BEACH: Galatis, Pete, Manager, In-ternational Restaurant. Naldi, Frank

ORLANDO: Central Florida Exposition. Senior High School Audi-torium. Wells, Dr. ST. PETERBBURG:

SARASOTA:
Louden, G. S., Mnnager.
Sarasota Cotton Club.

Sarasota Cotton Cide.
TAMPA:
Junior Woman's Club.
Pegram, Sandra.
west Palm seach:
Walker, Clarence, Principal
of Industrial High School.

GEORGIA

QEORGIA
AUGUSTA:
Minnick, Joe., Jr., Minnick
Attractions.
SAVANNAM:
Armstrong Junior College.
Hotel DeSoto Bellmen's
Club.
Lawton Memorial Hall.
VALDOSTA:
Wilkes, Lamar.

ILLINOIS

AURORA:
Hex Cafe.
BLOOMINGTON:
Abraham Lincoln School.
Bent School.
Bloomington High School
Auditorium.
Edwards School.
Emerson School.
Irving School.
Jefferson School.
Raymond School.
School.
Washington School.
CHAMPAISM: AURORA:

Sheridan School.
Washington School.
Washington School.
CHAMPAIGN:
Piper, R. N., Piper's Beer
Garden.
CMICAGO:
Anusement Service Co.
Associated Radio Artists'
Bureau, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor.
Bernet, Sunny.
Birk's Superb Beer Co.
Fine, Jack, Owner, "Play
Girlis of 1938."
Frear Show, Century of
Progress Exposition, Duke
Mills, Proprietor.
Glucksman, E. M., Broadway on Parade.
Graham, Ernest, Graham
Artists' Bureau.
Grey, Milton.
Markee, Vinco
Opera Club.
Pacelli, William V.
Pintoxxi, Frank.
Quodbach, Al.
Rose, Sam
Sherman, E. G.

Sherman, E. G.
Sipchen, R. J., Amusement
Co.

Co.
Sistare, Horace.
Stanton, James B.
Thomas, Otis.
Zenith Radio Corporation

Zenith Radio Corpo DECATUR: Chaps Roller Rink Dancing Pavilion EFFINGHAM: Behl, Dan.

FOX LAKE:
Meyer, Harold, Owner,
Cedar Crest Pavilion.
Mineola Hotel. REEPORT:

HEFORT:
Hille, Kenneth & Fred.
Lotta, Bill.
Lotta, Chris.
Lotta, Joe.
Lotta, Sam.
March, Art.
ALERBURA. March, Art.

Clark, Horace G.

HERRIN:

Willianson County Fair.

Williamison county Fair.

KAMKAKEE:
Devlyn, Frank Booking
Agent.

MATTOON:
Mattoon Golf & Country
Club.
Pyle, Slins.
U. S. Grant Hotel.

MOLIME:

MOLINE: Rendezvous Nite Club. NORTH CHICAGO:
Dewey, James, Promoter of Expositions.
PATTON:
Green Lantern.
PEGNIA:
Betar, Alfred.
PRINCETON.

PRINCETON: Bureau County Fair. QUINCY:

UNCY:
Eagles Hall (including upper and lower ball-rooms).
Hammond, W.
Quincy College Auditorium.
Quincy High School Auditorium.
Three Pigs, M. Powers,
Manager.

Manager.
Ursa Dance Hall, William
Korvis, Manager.
Vic's Tavern.
Vincent, Charles E.
Western Catholic Union
Roof Garden and Ball-

PROME PRINCE :
Stewart, Leon H., Mgr., Club Congo. Flock, R. W.

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE:
Adams. Frank.
Fox. Ben
Green Lantern Ballroom,
Jos. Beltman, Manager.
Klely, Lorin H.
National Guard Armory.

FORT WAYNE: Fisher, Raiph L. Mitten, Harold R., Man-ager, Uptown Ballroom, lierder, Jack.

lieeder, Jack.

8ARY:
Martin, Joseph.
Neal's Barnyard.
Shelton, O. T.
Young' Women's Christian
Association.
MINIANAPOLIS:
Dickerson, Matthew.
Harding, Howard.
Kane, Jack, Manager, Keith
Theatre.
Marott Hotel.
Richardson, Vaughn, Pine
Ridge Foilies.
Riviera Club.
Spink Arms Hotel.
MISNAWAKA:
MCDonough, Jack.
Rose Ballroom.
Welty, Elwood.

NURCIE:

MUNCIE

Ball State College Rall State College Craus Tavern Muncle Central High School Southern Grill ROME CITY: Kintzel, Stanley. 80UTM BEND: DeLeury - Reeder Advertis-ing Agency. Green Lantern, The.

TERRE HAUTE:
Hoosier Ensemble.
Ulmer Trio.

VALPARAISO: I. O. O. F. Ballroom

AUDUBON: American Legion Auxiliary. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Mary. BOONE: Dorman, Laurence.

BURROAK: Ward, Rex, Silver Creek Pavilion. CASCADE: Durkin's Hall.

Durkin's Hall.
CEDAR RAPIDS:
JURGENSEN, F. H.
DES MOINES:
Hughes, R. E., Publisher,
Iowa Unionist.
LeMan, Art.
Reed, Harley, Mgr., Avon
Lake.
Ritz Night Club, Al. Hosenberg, Manager
Tromar Hallroom
Val Air Ballroom
Young, Eugene R.
DUBUGUE:

DUBUQUE:
Julien Dubuque Hotel.
EAGLE BROVE:
Orr, Jesse.
FORT DODGE:
Yetmar, George.
IOWA CIVY:
Burkley Ballroom.
Fowler, Steve. DUBUQUE:

Wagner, L. F., Manager, Whitewas Pavilion. MARION: Jurgensen, F. H. OELWEIN: Moonlite Pavilion.

OTTUMWA:
Baker, C. G.
ROCHESTER: Савеу, Eugene. Савеу, Wm. E.

Casey, wm. E.

WATERLOO:
East Waterloo High School
Auditorium.
K. C. Hall (also known as
Reichert Hall).
Moose Hall.

KANSAS HUTCHINSON:
Hrown Wheel Night Club,
Fay Brown, Proprietor,
JUNCTION CITY:

Geary County Labor Union Woodman Hall. LAVERWORTH:
I'hillips, Leonard.
MANHATTAN:
Sandell, E. E., Dance Promoter.
BALINA:
CONTROL TO THE CO LEAVENWORTH:

Cottage Inn Dance Pavilion.
Dreamland Dance Pavilion.
Eagles' Hall,
Twin Gables Night Club.

TOPEKA: OPEKA:
Egyptian Dance Halls.
Henry, M. A.
Kellams Hall.
McOwen, R. J., Stock Co.
Washburn Field House.
White Lakes Clubhouse and
Breasy Tarrace. White Lakes Clubnouse and Breesy Terrace
Women's Club Auditorium wichita:
Bedinger, John.
Lane. Rudolph

KENTUCKY
HOPKINSVILLE:
Steele, Lenter.
JEFFERSONTOWN: Terrace Gardens Club, Robert Hester, Manager

Terrace Gardens Club.
Robert Hester, Manager
LEXINGTON:
Harper, A. C.
Montgomery, Garnett
Wilson, Sylvester A.
Leuisville:
Elka' Club.
Greenwell, Allen V., Prop.,
Greenwell's Nite Club.
Greynound Club
Inn Logola, Arch Wetterer,
Proprietor.
Norman, Tom.
Offutt, L. A., Jr.
Shelton, Fred
Trianon Nite Club, C. O.
Allen, Proprietor.
Walker, Norval.
Wilson, James H.
HIDDLESSORS:

MIDDLESBORO: Green, Jimmie. Trickey, Pat (Booker). Dixle Orchestra Service

LOUISIANA ABBEVILLE:
Roy's Club, Roy LeBlance.
Manager.

MONROE: City High School Audi-

MONROE:
City High School Auditorium.
Neville High School Auditorium.
Ouchita Parish High School
Auditorium.
Ouchita Parish Junior College.
NEW ORLEANS:
Chez Paree.
Cocconut Grove.
Hajpy Landing Club.
Hyland, Chauncey A.
Little Gypsy Tea Room
Mitchell, A. T.
SHREVEPORT:
Adams, E. A.
Farrell, Holland.
Hosler, J. W.
Williams, Claude.

MAINE NORTH KENNEBUNKPORT:
Log Cabin Ballroom, Roy
Tibbetts, Proprietor.

OLD ORCHARD Palace Ballroom, Charles Usen, Proprietor. PORTLAND: Smith, John P.

BANFORD: Parent Hall, E. L. Legere, Manager.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Alber, John J.
Continental Arms, Old Philadelphia Road.
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Demley, Emil E.
Earl Club, Earl Kahn, Prop.
Erod Holding Corporation.
Manley's French Casino.
Stuart Whitmarsh, H. L.
B. Keller and F. G. Buchholz, Managers.
Manley's Restaurant, Mrs.
Virgina Farris & Stewart
I. Whitmarsh, Mgrs.
Mason, Harold, Proprietor,
Club Astoria.
New Broadway Hotel
Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.
The Summit, J. C. Lipsey,
Manager.
BETHESDA: MARYLAND

Manager.
BETHESDA:
Ilodgea, Edwin A.
BLADENSBURG:
Del Rio Restaurant, Herbert Sachs, Prop.
FROSTBURG:
Shields, Jim, Promoter.

MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS
80870N:
Bromley Corporation.
Bromley Paul, operator of
Marionette Room.
Fisher, Sminuel.
Grace, Max L.
Lossez, William.
Moore, Emmett.
Paladino, Rocky.
Sullivan, J. Arnold, Bookers' License No. 150.
CAMBRIDGE:
Montgomery, A. Frank, Jr.
CHELSEA:
Hesse, Fred.
Danvers:
Batastini, Eugene.

Lowell: Paradise Ballroom. Porter, R. W.
NANTASKET:
Sheppard, J. K.
NEW BEDFORD:

Cook School, New Bedford High School Auditorium. Rose, Manuel ROSE, Manuel

NORTH WEYMOUTH:

Fearl, Morey, Operator,

Fopeye Club,

Popeye's, Morey Pearl,

Manager,

SHREWSBURY,

Bal-A-Lair Ballroom.

SOUTH WEYMOUTH

Colonial Inn

Colonial Inn,
Thomas Smith, Manager
WALTHAM:
Eaton, Frank. Booking
Agent
WESTFIELD:
Bay State Hotel.
Park Square Hotel.

MICHIGAN ALPENA; ALPENA:
Trianon Recreation Club,
Inc.
ANN ARBOR:
Michigan Union Opera Company.

Terrace, The, Park Lake. BATTLE CREEK:
Ilattle Creek College Library Auditorium.
DAY CITY:

MAY CITY:
Alpha Omega Fraternity.
Niedzielski, Harry
BENTON HARBOR:
Johnson, Hershel, Palais
Royal.
DETROIT:
Advance Theorem

Advance Theatrical Opera-tion Corp., Jack Broder, President. Ammor Record Company. Berman, S. R. Bologna, Sam, Imperial Club. Club.
Bommarito, Jos.
Cavanaugh, J. J., Receiver,
Downtown Theatre.
Collina, Charles T.,
Downtown Casino, The.
Fischer's Alt HeidelbergMailoy, James.
O'Mailey, Jack.

O'Malley, Jack. Paradise Cave Cafe. WWJ Detroit News Auditorium. FLINT:

Carpenter, E. M., Mgr., Terrace Gardens Central High School Auditorium.
Godfrey Brothers, including Eldon A. Godfrey
High School Auditorium.
McClarin, William
ELADSTONE:
Klondyke Tavern,
Mrs. Wilfred LaFave,
Operator.

FAIRE Gra Blu F Blu

Bo nec D

GRAND HAPIDS:

ORAND MAPIOS:
Huban, Jack
St. Cecella Auditorium.
PROPEMING:
Rendezvous Ballroom, Gordon and Delma Rock,
Props.
GALAMAZOS:
Knapper Sheet Metal &
Mig. Co.
LANSING:
Hagen, Lester, Manager,
Lensing Armory.

Mig. Co.

IMBING:
Hagen, Lester, Manager,
Lansing Armory.
Lansing Central High School
Auditorium.
Metro Amusement Co.
Tholen, Garry.
Walter French Junior High
School Auditorium.
West Junior High School
Auditorium.
West Junior High School
Auditorium.
Wilson, L. E.
1008 LAKE:
Dykstra, Jack.
Bellillah:
Bodetto, Clarence, Manager,
Jeff:
BEHOMINEE:
Doran, Francis, Jordon College.
BUSKESON:
Curvecrest
BILES
POWell's Cafe.
BERWAY:
Valencia Ballroom, Louis
Zadra, Manager.
PINE CITY:
Star I'avilion.
BOUND LAKE:
Gordon, Don S., Manager,
Round Lake Casino.
MANNAW:
Delta Signia Utisilon Fra-

Mainaw: Delta Sigma Upsilon Fra-

ternity.
Fox, Eddic.
WAMPLERS LAKE:
Nisles Resort

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA

SEMEDJI
FOSTEF, Floyd, Owner,
Merry Mixers Tavern
CALEDONIA:
Elton, Rudy,
FARMADUT:
Blue Moon Lodge, Sherman
Fee, Manager.
Blue Moon Pavillon, Sherman Fee, Manager.
Roberds Lake Resort, Sherman Fee, Manager.
4ARDEN CITY:
Conkling, Harold C.
MISSING:
Hibbing Fair
Pitmon, Earl
LUVERNE:
Bennett, J. W.
HINNEAPOLIS:
Borchardt, Charles.
HEW ULM:
Becker, Jess, Prop., Nightingale Night Club.
6452.
SWATONNA:
Bendorf, Clarence R., Box
652.
Smith, Ora T.
PIPESTONE:
Bobzin, A. E., Manager,

Britin, Ora T.
Pifestone:
Bobsin, A. E., Manager,
Playmor Dance Club.
ROCHESTER:
Desnoyers & Son.
ST. PAUL:
Fox. S. M.
WHOMA:
Czaniewski Harry I.

Czapiewski, Harry J., Owner, Manhattan Night Club. Witoka Hali

MISSISSIPPI MCKBON: Perry, T. G. MERIDEN: Junior College of Meriden. Senior High School of Meriden.

MISSOURI IOPLIN:

IOPLIN:
Bigley, Mel O., Manager
and Owner, Paradise Club
Central High School Auditorium.
RANBAS CITY:
COX, Mrs. Evelyn
FOX, S. M.
Holm, Maynard G.
Kansas City Club.
Lucile Paradise Nite Club,
Sam I) and Lucille Webb,
Managers.
McFadden, Lindy, Booking
Agent.

Agent.
Thudlum, H. C., Asst. Mgr.,
Orpheum Theatre.
Watson, Charles C.

1-

11-

11-

d-

re,

Watson, Charles C.

Exico:
Gilbert, William.

NORTH KANSAS CITY:
Cook. Bert, Manager, HallFroom, Winnwood Beach.

Shubert, J. S.

57. IOSEPH:
Delta Kappa Phi Sorority
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Wm. Miller, President.
Dianthian Sorority. Miss
Margaret Rogers, Pres.
Lambida Chapter of the Phi
Alpha Omega Fraternity.
Thomas, Clarence II.

SEDALIA:
Smith Cotton High School
Auditorium.

Auditorium.

Bireston:
Boyer, Hubert.

PRINGFIELD:
High School Auditorium.

MONTANA

Billings High School Auditorium. Tavern Beer Hall, Ray Hamilton, Manager. Chateau, The. Bhamrock.

NEBRASKA

NEBRASKA
COLUMBUS:
Moist, Don
EMERALD:
Sunset Party House, H. E.
Nourse and J. L. Stroud,
Managers.
FAIRBURY:
Bonham.
GRAND ISLAND:
Scott. S. F.

Scott S. F.
LINCOLN:
Avaion Dance Hall, C. W.
Hoke, Manager.
Garden Dance Hall, Lylo
Jewett, Manager.
Johnson, Max.

OMAMA:
Davis, Clyde E.
Omaha Credit Women's
Breakfast Club.
United Orchestras, Booking Agency.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CONCORD: Phenix Hall

REMIX HAIL

NEW JERSEY

ARCOLA:
Corriston, Eddie.
White, Joseph.
ASBURY PARK:
White, William
ATLANTIC CITY:
Atlantic City Art League.
Imhof, Frank
Jones, J. Paul.
Knickerbocker Hotel.
Larosa, Tony.
Morton Hotel
Sayoy Itar.

Morton Hotel
Savoy Ray.
Silfer, Michael.
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS:
Kaiser, Walter.
BLOOMFIELD:
Brown, Grant.
BUDD LAKE:
Club Fordham,
Morris Reldy, Prop.
CAMBEN:
Towers Ballroom, Pearson
Lessy and Victor Potanikin, Managers.
CLIFTON:
Silberstein, Joseph L., and
Ettelson, Samuel.

Ettelson, Samuel, IRVINGTON:
Club Windsor, Philhower, II. W.
LONG BRAMCH:
Shapiro, Mrs. Louis Rembar, Manager, Hotel Scarboro.
NEWARK:

bar, Manager, Hotel Scarboro.

NEWARK:
Angster, Edward.
Blue Bird Innce Hall.
Clark, Fred R.
Club Miami.
Devanney, Forest, Prom.
Kruvant, Norman.
Meyers, Jack.
N. A. A. C. P.
Pat & Don's.
Robinson, Oliver, Munimies
Club.
Royal, Ernest,
Ruinan Booking Agency.
Santoro, V.
Saplenza, J.
Skyway Restaurant, Newark Airport Highway.
Stewart, Mrs. Rossmond.
Triputtl, Miss Anna.

MEW SRUMBWICK:
Block's Grove.
Morris Block. Proprietor.

Triputti, Miss Anni.

NEW BRUNSWICK:
Block's Grove.
Morris Block, Proprietor.

ORANGE:
Schlesinger, M. S.
PATERSON:
De Ritter, Hal.
PLAINFIELD:
Slifer, Michael.
PLEABANTVILLE:
Goldman's Hotel
PRINCETON:
Lawrence, Paul.

BOMERS POINT:
Bay Shore Cafe
Dean, Mrs. Jeannette
Gateway Casino
Leigh, Stockton
TRENTON:
Laws, Oscar A.
Stacy Trent Hotel.
UNION GITV:
Head, John E., Owner, and
Mr. Scott. Manager, Back
Stage Ciub.

WEST COLLINGSWOOD MEGENTS:

WEST COLLINGSWOOD HEIGHTS Conway, Frank, Owner, Frankle Conway's Tav-ern, Black Horse Pike.

wildwood:
Bernard's Hofbrau.
Club Avalon, Joseph Tota-rella, Manager.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE:
Blue Ribbon Nite Club.
Maertz, Otis.

NEW YORK ALBANY: Bradt, John. Flood, Gordon A. Lang, Arthur. Kessler, Sam. New Abbey Hotel. New Goblet, The. New Gobiet, The.
ALLEGANY:
Park Hotel.
ARMONK:
Embassy Associates.

Embassy Associates.

SEACON:

The Mt. Beacon, L. D.
Lodge, Prop., The Casino.
The Mt. Beacon, L. B.
Lodge, Prop.
Wonderbar, The
SINGMAMION:
Bentley, Bert.
SOMAVENTURE:
Carlson D. L. Carlson, D. L.
St. Bonaventure College.

BROOKLYN:
Graymont A. C.
Hared Productions Corp.
Puma, James.

Suffale:
Clore, Wm. R. and Joseph,
Operators, Vendome Hotel.
Erickson, J. M.
German - American Musiclans' Association.

Kaplan, Ken., Mgr., Buffalo Kaplan, Ken., Mgr., Buffalb Swing Club.
Swing Club.
King Productions Co., Geo. McVan's, Mrs. Lillian McVan's, Mrs. Lillian McVan's, Mrs. Lillian McVan's, Mrs. Lillian McVan's, Miller, Robert.
Nelson, Art.
Shults, E. H.
Vendome Hotel.
W. & J. Amusement Corp.
CAROGA LAKE:
Christiano, Frank, Hollywood Cafe.
CARTHAGE:
Gaffney, Anna.
CATSKILL:
Süth Annual Convention of the Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's Ass'n.
COMOGES:

teer Firemen's Ass'n.
COHOES:
Fine, Raymond
EASTCHESTER:
Starlight Terrace, Carlo Del
Tufo and Vincent Formicella, Props.
ELLENVILLE:
Cohen, Mrs. A., Manager,
Central Hotel.

Cohen, Mrs. A., Manager, Central Hotel.

ELMIRA:
Goodwin, Madalyn.
Rock Springs Dance Pavillon.
FALLSBURGH:
Flagher Hotel
Flagher Hotel
Flagher Hotel
Flagher Hotel
Tiffany, Harry, Manager,
Twin Tree inn.
GREENFIELD PARK:
Grand Mountain Hotel and
Camp, Abe and M. Steinhorn, Mgrs.
LIBERTY:
Young's Gap Hotel
KIAMESHA LAKE:
Mayfair, The.
LACKAWANNA:

LACKAWANNA:
('hic's Tavern, Louis Cicarelli, Proprietor.

relli, Proprietor.

LARCHMONT:
Morris, Donald
Theta Kappa Omega Fraternity.

LOCH SHELDRAKE:
Club Riviera, Felix Amstel,
Proprietor.

Proprietor.

NEWBURBH:
Matthews. Bernard H.
Roxy Restaurant, Dominick
Ferraro, Prop.

NEW LEBANON:
Donion, Eleanor
NEW ROCHELLE:
Alps Bar and Grill.

NEW YORK CITY:
Albin, Jack

IEW YORK CITY:
Albin, Jack
Baldwin, C. Paul.
Benson, Edgar A.
Blythe, Arthur, Booking
Agent.
Calliceblo, Dominick.
Carcetla, A.
Ciliassarini & Co.
Cotton Club
Currie, Robert W., formerly
held Booker's License No.
2595

Currie, Robert W., formerly held Booker's License No. 2595
Davison, Jules Denton Boys.
Diener & Dorskind, Inc. Dodge, Wendell P.
Dyruf, Nicholas. Dweyer, Bill.
Embree, Mrs. Mabel K.
Fine Plays, Inc.
Foreman, Jean Fotoshop, Inc.
Fur Dressing & Dyeing Salesmen's Union.
Glyde Oil Products
Grant & Wadsworth and Casmir, Inc.
Grisman, Sam Harris, Bud.
Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter.
Immerman, George.
Jermon, John J., Theatrical Promoter.
Jemon, John J., Theatrical Roch, Fred G.
Koren, Aaron
1'romoter.
Ledgh, Stockton
Levy, Al. and Nat, Former Owners of the Merry-Go-Round (Brooklyn).
Lows, Emil (Bookers' License No. 8023).
Makler, Harry, Manager, Folley Theatre (Brooklyn).
Masconi, Charles.
Maybohm, Col. Fedor.
Miller, James.
Montello, R.

Folley Theatre (Brooklyn).

Masconi, Charles.
Maybohm, Col. Fedor.
Miller, James.
Montello, R.
Moore, Al.
Moore, Al.
Moore, Al.
Moore, Al.
Murray, David.
New York Collseum.
Palais Royale Cabaret,
Rosen, Matty.
Rosen Matty.
Rosen of Mexico Agency.
Royal Tours of Mexico Agency.
Solomonoff, Henry.
So OLCOTT:

Riccio's Pavilion, Riccio, Proprietor. OLEAN! Young Ladies' Sodality of the Church of the Trans-figuration

ONEONTA:
Goodyear Lake Pavilion,
Earl Walsh, Proprietor
Oneonta Post No. 259,
American Legion, G. A.
Dockstader, Commander.

OWEGO.

Woodland Palace, Joe Cinotti, Prop.
PORT KENT:
Klages, Henry C., Owner the Mountain View House.
Poughkeepsie: Poughkeepsie High School Auditorium.
PUBLING:
Clover Club.
ROCHESTER:
Genesee Electric Products
Co.
Gorin, Arthur.
Lloyd, George
Medwin, Barney,
Pulsiter, E. H.
ROSENDALE: ROSEN DALE:

Howie, Ernest, Clinton Ford Casino Clinton Ford Cas
RVE:
Coveleigh Club.
SCHEMECTADY:
Glibbons, John F.
STEVENSVILLE:
President Hotel
STOME RIOSE:
DeGraff, Walter A.
SUFFERM.

DeGraff, Walter A.
SUFFERN:
Armitage, Walter, President, County Theatre.
SYRACUSE:
Feinglos, Norman.
Horton, Don.
Most Holy Rosary Alumni
Association.
Syracuse Musical Club.

TONAWANDA: Shuman, George, Operator, Hollywood Restaurant.

TROY:
Circle Inn, Lathams Corner, in jurisdiction of TUCKAHOE:

Birnbaum, Murray Roden, Walter UTICA:
Moinioux, Alex.

Moinioux, Alex.
WATERTOWN:
Fraternal Order of Eagles,
Watertown Aerie No. 782.
WHITE PLAINS:
Hechiris Corpuration
Reis, Les
WHITE PLAINS NORTH:
Charile's Rustic Lodge.
WHITEBRORD:
Guido, Lawrence.
WINDSOR SEACH:
Windsor Dance Hall.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. LUNG ISLAND.

MICKEVILLE:
Seever, Mgr., Hickeville
Theatre.
LINDENHURST:
Fox, Frank W.

NORTH CAROLINA
ASNEVILLE:
Pitmon, Earl
CAROLINA BEACH:
('arolina Club and Management,
CHARLOTTE:
Associated Orchestra Corporation, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor.
DURMANE:

DURHAM: DURMAM:
Alston, L. W.
Duke Gymnasiums, Duke
University.
Ferrell, George.
Mills, J. N.
Pratt, Fred. FAYETTEVILLE:

Bethune, C. B.
GREENSBORO:
Sedgefield Manor
HIGH POINT: Trumpeters' Club. The, J. W. Bennett, President

W. Bennett, President
RALEIGN:
Carolina Pines.
Hugh Morson High School.
Needham Broughten High
School.
New Armory, The.
Rendesvous.
Washington High School.
WINSTON-SALEM:
Piedmont Park Association
Fair.

NORTH DAKOTA
BISMARCK:
Coman, L. R. Coman's
Court.
GRAND FORKS:
Point Pavilion.

OHIO

Akron Saengerbund.
Brady Lake Dance Pavilion.
Kats, George, DeLuxe Theatres.

Millard, Jack, Manager and
Lessee, Merry-Go-Round.

Williams, J. P., DeLuxe
Theatres.

Lessee, Merry-Go-Round.
Williams, J. P., DeLuxe
Theatres.
ALLIANGE:
Castle Night Club, Charles
Naines, Manager.
Curits, Warren.
FRYAN:
Thomas, Mort.
CAMBRIDGE:
Lush, Frankle (Frank Lasilnsky).
CANTON:
leek, L. O., Booking Agent.
Bender, Harvey.
Filtiticothe:
Rutherford, C. E., Manager,
Club Bavarian.
Scott, Richard.
Cincinnati Club, Milnor,
Manager.
Clichinati Club, Milnor,
Miller, Manager.
Clichinati Club,
Jones, John.
Kenwood Country Club,
Thompson, Manager.
Kolb, Matt.
Lants, Myer (Blackle).
Lawndale Country Club,
Hutch Ross, Owner.
Maketewah Country Club,
Hutch Ross, Owner.
Maketewah Country Club,
Worburtos Manager.
Overton, Harold.

Queen City Club, Cienien, Mannger. Raliey, Lee, Spat and Silpper Club, Western Hills Country Club, Waxman, Manager. Williamson. Ho nee G. Manager, Williamson En-tertainment Bureau.

tertsinment Bureau.
CLEVELAND:
Hanna, Rudolph.
Order of Sons of Italy,
Grand Lodge of Ohlo.
Sindelar, E. J.
Tutstone, Velma.
Welnzimmer, Harry, "Pony
Boy," Owner, A valon
Club.
Welsenberg, Nate, Mgr.,
Mayfair or Euclid Casino.
CLEVELAND MEISMTS:
Welnzimmer, Harry, "Pony
Boy," Owner, A valon
Club.
COLUMBUS:

COLUMBUS: Askins, Lane. Askins, Mary. Gyro Grill. Veterans of Foreign Wars and all its Auxiliaries.

DAYTON:
Club Ark, John Hornis,
Owner.
Dayton Art Institute.
Miami Hotel
Stapp. Phillip B.
Victor Hugo Restaurant.

Victor Hugo Restaurant.

ELYRIA:
Cornish, D. H.
Elyria Hotel.

@REENVILE:
Darke County Fair.

KENT:
Sophomore Class of Kent
State University. James
Ryback. President.
LOGAN:
Eagle Hall.

MARIETTA:
Eagles' Lodge.

Eagles' Lodge. Morris, H. W. MARION: Anderson, Walter. MEDINA: Brandow, Paul.

Brandow, Paul.

OXFORD:
Dayton-Miami Association.
Wm. F. Drecs, President.
PORTAMOUTM:
Smith, Phil.
SANDUSKY:
Anchor Club, Henry Leitson, Proprietor.
Boulevard Sidewalk Cafe.
The.
Brick Tavern, Homer Roberts, Manager.
Burnett, John.
Crystal Rock Nite Club,
Alva Hait, Operator.
Fountain Terrace Nite Club,
Alva Hait, Manager.
Wonderbar Cafe.

SPRINGFIELD:

SPRINGFIELD:
Lord Lansdown's Bar, Pat
Finnegan, Manager.
Marshall, J. Operator,
Gypsy Village.
Prince Hunley Lodge No.
469, A. B. P. O. E.

469, A. H. P. O. E.
TOLEDO:
Cavender, F. S.
Dutch Village, A. J. Hand.
Operator.
Frank, Steve and Mike,
Owners and Managers,
Frank Bros. Cafc.
Johnson, Clem.

WARREN: Windom, Chester. Young, Lin. Youngatown: Lombard, Edward.

OKLAHOMA

ADA: Hamilton, Herman. OKLAHOMA CITY:
Buttrick, L. E.
Walters, Jules, Jr., Manager and Promoter. Angel, Alfred
Goltry, Charles
Mayfair Club, John Old,
Manager.
Mosna Company, The
Rainbow Inn.
Tate, W. J.

OREGON

KLAMATH FALLS: James, A. H. SALEM: Steelhammer, John F. and Carl G.

PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA

ALIQUIPPA:
Young Republican Club,
Itobert Cannon.

ALLENTOWN:
Countorm, Earl,
Sedley, Roy,
ALTOONA:
Wray, Eric,
AMBRIDGE:
Colonial Inn,
Klemick, Vaclaw (Victor),
Director, Community
Band
BERNVILLE:

Band
BERNVILLE:
Snyder, C. L.
BETHLEHEM:
Reagan, Thomas.
BOYERTOWN:
Histinsan, Robert R.
BRADFORD:
Fizzel, Francis A.
La Societe des 40 Hommes
& 8 Chevaux (the 40 & B
Club).
BROWNSVILLE: Club).

EROWNSVILLE:
Hill, Clifford, President,
Triangle Amusement Co.
Puskinich, Tony.

PANEMENTER, Tony.

BAYN BAWE:
Foard, Mrs. H. J. M.

CHESTER:
Falls, William, Proprietor,
Golden Slipper Cafe and
Adjacent Picnic Grounds.
Reading, Albert A.

COLUMBIA: COLUMBIA: Hardy, Ed.

CONNELLSVILLE:
A. B. C. Club, John Ross, A. B. C. Club, John Ross, Manager Ross, John, Manager, A. B. C. Club CONNEAUT LAKE: McGuire, T. P. Yaras, Max.

Yaras, Max.
CRUMS:
Green Gables.
EASTON:
Brugler, Harold, operator of
Lafayette Hotel Restaurrunt and Bar.
ELMHURST:
Watro, John, Mgr., Showboat Grill.
EMPORIUM:
MICNATREY, W. S.
ERIE:

SICNAINEY, W. S.
ERIE:

Masonic Bnilroom and Grill
Offiver, Edward.

FRACKVILLE:
Casa Loma Hall.
FREDRICKYOWN:
East Bethlehem High
School.
BIRARDVILLE:
Girardville Hose Co.
GLEM LYON:
Gronka's Hall.
GREENVILLE:
Moose Hall and Club.
MAMBURG:
Schlenker's Ballroom.
HOMETOWN (Tassaya):
Haldino, Dominic.
Gilbert, Lee.
MUSTOM:
Trianon Club, Tom Vlachos,
Operator.
IRWIN:
Crest Hotel, The.
Jacktown Hotel, The.
Jacktown Hotel, The.
Jenkinytown:
Beaver College.
KELAYRES:
Condors, Joseph.
KULPMONT:
Liberty Hall.
Midway Ballroom
LAKE WINOLA:
Frear's Pavilion.
LAKE WINOLA:
Frear's Pavilion.
LANCASTER:
Parker, A. R.
Weinbrom, Joe., Manager,
Rocky Springs Park.
Wheatland Tavern Palmroom, located in the Milner Hotel: Paul Heine,
Sr., Operator.
LATROSE:
Vingling, Charles M.
LEBANON:
Fishman, Harry K.
LENEMYON:
Reiss, A. Henry.
LEWISTOWN:
Smith, G. Foster, Proprietor
Log Cabin Inn.
MARSHALLTOWN:
Willard, Weldon D.
MY. CARMEL:
Musyfair Club, John Pogesky
and John Ballent, Mars.
Reichwein's Cafe, Frank
Reichwein, Proprietor.
MANYIGORE:
Mills, John Pogesky
and John Ballent, Mars.
Reichwein's Cafe, Frank
Reichwein, Proprietor.
MANYIGORE:
Kinights of Columbus Dance
Hall.
St. Joseph's Hall, John
Renka, Manager.
New OXYONG:
Green Cove Inn, W. E. Stallsmith, Proprietor.
Shutz, H. W., Proprietor,
Cross Keys Hotel.
Mw SALEM:
Maber, Margaret.
PHILADELPMA:
NEW SALEM:
Maher, Margaret.
PHILADELPMA:
New OXYONG:
Green Cove Inn, W. E. Stallsmith, Proprietor,
Cross Keys Hotel.
Mrw SALEM:
Maber, Margaret.
PHILADELPMA:
New OXYONG:
Bland, Davey,
Garcia, Lou, formerly held
Booker's License 2820
Hirst, Iszy,
LaSalle College
Martin, John.
Nixon Baliroom,
Tioga Cafe, Anthony and
Sabatind Martara, Mgrs.
Town Hall
Weldon Jim Passarella, Proprietors.
Antensey, Handrer Recolution,
Tioga Cafe, Anthony and
Sabatind Martara, Mgrs.
Town Hall
Weldon Jim Passarella, Proprietors.
Antensey, Handrer Beauty
Culture School.
Pittsburg.
Pilanewy:
Belandy. Slight Club.
Gold Road Show Boat, Capt.
J. W. Menker, Owner.
Maleway:
Belandy. Slight Club.
Gold Road Show B

Bengni, Bilvio
Bengni, Bilvio
Boback, John.
St. Stephen's Ballroom.
Shamokin Moose Lodge
Grill.

SHARON:
Marino & Cohn, former
Operators, Clover Club.
Williams' Place, George.
SHENANDOAH: RILE CAFE.
SIMPSON:
Slovak Hall
SUNBURY:
Sober, Melvin A.
TANIMENT:

Camp Taniment. UNIONTOWN: Maher, Margaret.

OPPER DARBY:
Abmeyer, Gustave K. "ERNERSVILLE:
South Mountain Manor
Hotel, Mr. Berman, Manager.

Johnson, Edward

WILKES-BARRE Cohen, Harry.
Flat iron Hotel, Sam Salvi,
Proprietor
Kozley, William.
McKane, James. WILLIAMSPORT: Park Ballroom Park Ban.

WYOMISSING:

WYOMISSING:

Samuel M. Lunine, Samuel M.

YATESVILLE:
Bianco, Joseph, Operator,
Club Mayfair.

YORK: Weinbrom, Joe.

RHODE ISLAND

MORWOOD:
D'Antuono, Joe.
D'Antuono, Mike,
PROVIDENCE:
Bangor, Rubes.
Goldsmith, John, Promoter.
Kronson, Charles, Promoter.
Moore, Al. WARWICK D'Antuono, Joe. D'Antuono, Mike. WOONSOCKET:
Kornstein, Thomas.

SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH CHARLESTON E. A. and James. GREENLLE! Allen, E. W. Allen, E. W.
Fleids, Charles B.
Goodman, H. E., Manager,
The Pines
Greenville Women's College
Auditorium.
Jackson, Rufus
RCK HM.LS:
Rolax, Kid.
Wright, Wilford.
EPARTANBURG:
Spartanburg County Fair
Association.

SOUTH DAKOTA

BERESFORD: Muhlenkort, Mike. BLACK HILLS: Josef Meler's Passion Play of the Black Hills LEBANON: Schneider, Joseph M. Plaza (Night Club). Yellow Lantern. TRIPP: Maxwell, J. E. TABOR: Beseda Hall YANKTON:
Kosta, Oscar, Manager, Red
Rooster Club.

TENNESSEE

RENTWOOD:
Palms Night Club.
BRISTOL:
Pinchurst Country Club,
J. C. Rates, Manager. CHATTANGOGA:
Doddy, Nathan.
Lookout Mountain Hotel.
Reeves, Harry A. JACKSON: Clark, Dave. CIRE, DAVe.
JOHNSON CITY:
Watkins, W. M., Mgr., The
Lark Club.
KNOXVILE:
Tower Hall Supper Club. MEMPHIS: MEMPHIS:
Atkinson, Elmer.
Avery, W. H.
Hulbert, Maurice,
MASHWILLE:
Carter, Robert T.
Connors, C. V.
Eakle, J. C.
Scottish Rite Temple.

TEXAS

TEXAS

ABILENE:
Sphinz Club.
AMARILLO:
Cox, Milton.
AUSTIN:
Austin Senior High School.
Gregory Auditorium.
Hogg Memorial Auditorium.
Rowlett, Henry.
BRECKENRINGE:
Breckenridge High School
Auditorium.
CLARESVILLE:
Dickson, Robert G.
Dallas: DALLAS: Malas:
Bagdad Night Club.
Goldberg, Bernard.
Johnson, Clarence M.
Malone, A. J., Mgr., Trocadero Club. DENTON North Texas State Teachers' Auditorium.
Texas Women's College
Auditorium. Auditorium.
Peat weath:
Bowers, J. W.
Carnaha, Robert
Coo Coo Club.
Merritt, Morris John.
Plantation Club.
Smith, J. F.
PREDERICKBURG:
Hilltop Night Club.

GALVESTON: MARLINGEN: Municipal Auditorium

Mauston:
Beust, M. J., Operator of
El Coronado.
El Coronado Club, Roger
Seaman and M. J. Beust,
Managers. Grigsby, J. B. Lamantia, A. Merritt, Morris John. Orchestra Service of Amer-Panner, Hanek, Owner and Manager, Napoleon Grill, Piver, Napoleon, Owner and Manager, Napoleon Grill, Richards, O. K. Robinowitz, Paul, Seaman, R. J., Operator of El Coronado. PORT ARTHUR:
Lighthouse, The, Jack Meyers, M. Inager.
Silver Silpper Night Club.
V. B. Berwick, Manager.
Ranger Recreation Building.
TEXARKANA:
Cant, Arthur.
Mirishall, Eugene
Texarkana, Texas,
School Auditorium.
TYLER:

TYLEN: Municipal and High School
Auditorium Williams, J. R. WICHITA FALLS:
Malone, Eddle, Operator,
Klub Trocadero.

UTAH SALT LAKE CITY:
Allan, George A.
Cromar, Jack, allas Little
Jack Horner.

VERMONT DURLINGTON: Thomas, Ray

VIRGINIA ALEXANDRIA:
Boulevard Farms, R. K.
Richards, Manager,
Nightingale Nite Club.

Nightingale Nite Club.
BLACKBBURGE:
V. P. I. Auditorium.
OANVILLE:
City Auditorium.
MOPEWELL:
Ilopewell Cotillion Club.
LYNCMBURGE:
Ilappy Landing Lake. Chresell lieverly, Manager.
MARTINEVILLE:
Forrest Park Country Club
NEWPORT NEWS:
Newport News High School
Auditorium.
NORFOLK:
DeWitt Music Corporation.
U. H. Maxey, president:
C. Coates, vice-president.
NORTON:

C. COATES, VICE-PICE.

NORTON:
Pegram, Mrs. Erma.

RICHMOND:
Capitol City Elks Social
and Beneficial Club Ballroom. Julian's Ballroom.

Julian's Ballroom.

ROANORE:
Harris, Stanley.
Lakeside Swimming Club &
Amusement Park.

Mill Mountain Ballroom.
A. R. Rorrer, Manager.
Morris, Robert F., Manager.
Radio Artists' Service.
Roanoke Country Club
Wilson, Soi., Mgr., Royal
Casino. BOUTH WASHINGTON:

Riviera Club. Gardner Hotel. Links Club. Terrace Beach Club. Terrace Night Club Corp. WASHINGTON

Meany Hall. West States Circus

WOODLAND:
Martin, Mrs. Edith, Wood-land Amusement Park. WEST VIRGINIA

WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEFIELD:
Florence, C. A.
CMARLESTON:
Brandon, William.
Embrasy inn, E. E. Saunders, Manager.
Oypby Village.
Hargreave, Paul
Lee Hotel.
White, R. L., Capitol Booking Agency.
FARMONT:
Carpenter, Samuel H.
MUNTIMETON:
Experient, Tiny, and Hewett, Tiny, Promoters,
Marathon Dances.
MORGANTOWN:
American Legion Armory.
Elks Club.
PARKERBBURG:
Club Nightengale, Mrs. Ida
Micliumphy, Manager; Edwin Miller, Proprietor.
WHEELING:
Lindelof, Mike, Proprietor.

WHEELING: Lindelof, Mike, Proprietor, Old Heidelberg Inn.

WISCONSIN ALMOND:
Bernatos, George, Two
Lakes Pavilion.

ANTIGO:
Langlade County Pair
Grounds & Fair Association.

APPLETON:

APPLETON:
Apple Crock Dance Hall.
Sheldon Sammer, Mgr.
Konzelman, E.
Miller, Earl.
ARCADIA:
Schade, Cyril.
BARABOO:
Dunham, Paul L.
BATAVIA:
Batavia Firemen's Hall.
ERILLION:
Novak, Rudy, Manager, HiWa-Ten Ballroom.
CUSTER:

CUSTER:
Bronk, Karl.
Glodoske, Arnold.

Glodoske, Arnous.
DAKSTA:
Passarelli, Arthur.
MEAFFORD JUNCTION:
Killneki, Phil., Prop., Phil's
Lake Nakomis Resort. Jump River: Erickson, John, Manager, Community Hall.

KENOSHA:
Emerald Tavern.
Shangri-La Nite Club.
Spitsman's Cafe. LA CROSSE: McCarthy, A. J. Mueller, Otto.

MALONE:
Kramer, Gale.
MANITOWOC:
Chops Club.
MARSHFIELD:
Bakerville Pavilion, Mr.
Wensel Seidler, Prop.
MERRILL:
Battery "F." 120th Field
Artillery.
Goetsch's Nite Club. Ben
Goetsch, Owner.
MILWAUKEE:

MILWAUKEE: Caldwell, James. Cubie, Iva. Cubie, Iva.
Mount Mary College
Thomas, James.
MT. CALVARY:
Sijack. Steve.
NORTH FREEDOM: Klingenmeler's Hall.

oconomowoc:
Jones, Bill, Silver Lake
Resort.

Resort.
POTOSI:
Stoll's Garage.
Turner's Bowery.
RESERVILLE:
Firemen's Park Pavilion.
RMINELANDER:
Khoury. Topy.

Khoury, Tony.
ROTHECHILD:
Rhyner, Lawrence.
SHEBOYGAN:
Rab. Bahr, August W. Kohler Recreation Hall,

BLINGER:
Bue, Andy, alias Buege,
Andy.
SPLIT ROCK:

SPLIT ROCK:
Publitz, Joe., Manager, Split Rock Ballroom.
STEVENS POINT:
Midway Dance Hall.
St. Peter's Auditorium.
STOUGHTON:
Barber Club, Barber Brothcrs, Proprietors.
STRATFORD;
Kulus, L. A., Manager, Rozellville Dance Hall.

ROSEIIVIIIo I
STURGEON BAY:
DeFeo, F. G.
SUPERIOR:
Willett, John.
TIGERTON: Mischiske, Ed., Manager, Tigerton Dells Resort.

Cramm, E. L. VALDERS: Mailman, Joseph. Mailman, Joseph.

WAUSAU:
Vogl. Charles.

WAUTOMA:
Passarelli. Arthur.

WHITEWATER:
Whitewater State Teachers
College, Hamilton Gymnasium and the Women's
Gymnasium

Gymnasium
Wisconsin VETERANS' HOME:
Grand Army Home fo
Veterans. WYOMING

CABPER: CASPER:
Schmitt, A. E.,
Whinnery, C. I., Booking
Agent.
CHEVENNE:
Wyoming Consistory.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WARHINGTON:

Alvis, Ray C.
Aminassador Hotel.
Berenguer, A. C.
Burroughs, H. F., Jr.
Columbian Musicians' Guild.
W. M. Lynch. Manager.
Constitution Hall.
D. A. R. Building.
Dude Ranch.
Faerber, Matthew J.
Furedy, E. S., Manager,
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
Huie, Lim, Mgr., Casino
Royal, formerly known as
La Paree.
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
E. S. Furedy, Manager.
Hayden, Phl.
Hi-Hat Club.
Hodges, Edwin A.
Hurwits, L., Manager, The
Cocoanut Grove.
Kavakos Cafe, Wm. Kavakos, Manager,
Kipnis, Benjamin, Booker.
Lynch, Buford.
Melody Club.
Reich Eddie WASHINGTON:

CANADA CALBARY: Dowsley, C. L.

BRITISH COLUMBIA VICTORIA: Shrine Temple.

MANITOBA
WASSAGAMING:
Pediar C. T., Dance Hall,
Clear Lake.
WINNIPEE:
Winnipeg Beach

ONTARIO
CORUNNA:
Pler, William Richardson,
Proprietor. Proprietor.

MAMILTON:

Pumblella Amusement Co.,
Capt. M. W. Plunkett,
Munager.

LAKEFIELD:
Yacht Club Dance Pavilion,
Russel Brooks, Mgr.

LONDON:
Palm Grove. MIAGARA FALLS: Niagara Falls Badminton and Tennis Club. Saunders, Chas. E., Lessee of The Prince of Wales Dance Hall. PETERBOROUGH: Collegiate Auditorium. Peterborough Exhibition. TORONTO: Andrewa, J. Brock. Central Toronto Libera: Social Club. Ches Moi Hotel, Mr. B.
Broder, Proprietor.
Chin Up Producers, Ltd.,
Roly Young, Mgr.
Clarke, David.
Cockertil, W. H.
Eden, Leonard,
Eisen, Murray,
Henderson, W. J.
Holden, Waldo Eden, Leonard, Eisen, Murray, Henderson, W. J. Holden, Waldo LaSalle, Fred, Fr Salle Attractions, O'Byrne, Margaret, Savarin Hotel, Urban, Mrs. Marie. Fred La

QUEBEC MONTREAL MONTREAL: Sourkes, Irving. Weber, Al. QUEBEC CITY: Sourkes, Irving

Sourkes, Irving
VERDUM:
Senecal, Leo
SHERBROOKE:
Eastern Township Agriculture Association.

SASKATCHEWAN SASKATOON: Cuthbert, H. G.

MISCELLANEOUS American Negro Ballet, Azarki, Larry. Blake, Milton (also known as Manuel Blanke and Tom Manuel Blanke and Tom Kent). Blanke, Manuel (also known as Milton Blake and Tom as Milton Blake and Tom Kent). Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pee Bee Gee Production Co., luc.

Bee Gee Production Co., lnc.
Bogacs, William Bowley, Itay.
Brau, Dr. Max, Wagnerian Opera Co.
Carr, June, and Her Parisienne Creations.
Currie, Mr. and Mrs. R. C., Promoters of Fashion Shows.
Curry, R. C.
Darragh, Don.
Del Monte, J. P.
DeShon, Mr.
Edmonds, E. E., and His Enterprises.
Ellis, Robert W., Dance Promoter.

Farrance, B. F.

Farrance, B. F.
Flesta Company,
Holes, Manager,
Fitzkee, Dariel
Foley, W. R.
Freeman, Jack, Manager,
Follies Gay Paree.
Gardiner, Ed., Owner, Uncle
Ezra Smith's Barn Dance
Frolics.
Ginsburg, Max, Theatrical
Promoter

Godfrey Brothers, including Eldon A. Godfrey.

Conla. George F.
Halmover, M. L., Promoter.
Helm, Harry, Promoter.
Helm, Harry, Promoter.
Helmer, Robt., Trebut Amusement Co.
Hendershott, G. B., Fair
Promoter.
Hot Cha Revue (known as
Moonlight Revue), Prather
& Maley, Owners.
Hoxle Circus, Jack.
Hyman, S.
International Magicians, Producers of "Magic in the
Alr"
Jazzinania Co., 1934.
Kane, Lew, Theatrical Promoter.
Kats, George.
Kauneonga Operating Corp., F. A. Scheftel. Secretary.
Kent, Tom (also known as
Manuel Blanke and Milton
Blake).
Kesslar, Sam, Promoter.
Keyes, Ray
Kinsey Players Co. (Kinsey
Komedy Co.).
Kirby Memorial, The
Lasky, Andre, Owner and
Manager, Andre Lasky's
French Revue.
Lawton, Miss Judith.
Lester, Ann.
London Intimate Opera Co.
McConkey, Mack, Hooker.
McKryer, William, Promoter.
McKay, Gall B., Promoter.
McKay, Ga

moter. Russell, Ross, Manager, "Shanghal Nights Revus." Santoro, William, Steamship Rus.
"Shang."
Santoro, Willia.
Booker.
Scottish Musical
(traveling).
(traveling).
Shavitch, Vladimir.
Shavitch, Vladimir.
Owner. InterFollies.

national Water Follies.
Specifier 1.6s
Steamship Lines:
American Export Line.
Savannah Line.
Thomas, Gene.
Thompson, J. Nelson, Promoter.
Todd, Jack, Promoter. "Uncle Esra Smith Barn
Dance Frolic Co."
Walkathon, "Moon" Mullins,
Proprietor.
Wateon's Hill-Billies.
Weleah Finn and Jack
Schenck, Theatrical Promoters.

moters.
Wheelock, J. Riley, Promoter.
White, Jack, Promoter of White, Jack, Promoter of Style Shows. Wiley, Walter C., Promoter of the "Jitterbug Jamwolfe. Dr. J. A.

Woody, Paul (Woody Mosher) Yokel, Alex, Theatrical Pro-moter. "Zorine and Her Nudists."

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES Arranged alphabetically as to States and Canada

ARIZONA PHOENIX: Rex Theatre.

YUMA: Lyric Theatre. Yuma Theatre. ARKANSAS BLYTHEVILLE: Ritz Theatre. Roxy Theatre HOT SPRINGS:

Best Theatre.
Paramount Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
Spa Theatre.
State Theatre. PARIS: Wiggins Theatre.

BRAWLEY:
Brawley Theatre.
CARMEL:
Filmart Theatre.
CROMA:
Crona Theatre.
DINUBA:
Strand Theatre.
OilnOVE.

GILROY: Strand Theatre. Butte Theatre.

MOLLYWOOD:
Andy Wright Attraction Co
LONG BEACH:

Anny Wright Attraction Co.
LONG BEACH:
Strand Theatre.
LOB ANGELES:
Ambassador Theatre.
Foilies Theatre.
Foilies Theatre, J. V.
(Pete) Frank and Roy
Dalton, Operators.
LOVELAND:
Rialto Theatre.
MANYSVILE:
Liberty Theatre.
MAPSSVILE:
Liberty Theatre.
MODESTO:

State Theatre.

MODESTO:
Lyric Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
State Theatre.
Strand Theatre. YUBA CITY: Smith's Theatre.

COLORADO COLORADO SPRINGS:
Liberty Theatre.
Tompkins Theatre.

CONNECTICUE

CONNECTICUT
BRIDGEPORT:
Furk Theatre.
DARIEN:
Darien Theatre.
EAST MANTFORD:
Autor Theatre.
MANTFORD:
Crown Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Irincess Theatre.
Irincess Theatre.
Irincess Theatre.
Webster Theatre.
Webster Theatre.
Widdle Theatre.
Widdle Theatre.
Manter Theatre.
Manter Theatre.
Middle Theatre.
Mystic:
Strand Theatre.
Mew MAVEN:
White Way Theatre.

NEW MAYEN:
White Way Theatre.
TAFTVILLE:
Illibreat Theatre.
WESTPORT:
Fine Arts Theatre.
WINSTED:
Strand Theatre.

DELAWARE
MIDDLETOWN:
Everett Theatre.

FLORIDA

FLORIDA

MOLLYWOOD:
Florida Theatre.
Ifollywood Theatre.
Itilita Theatre.
LAKELAND:
Lake Theatre.
PENSACOLA:
Belmont Theatre
WEST PENSACOLA (Bremsville):
Roxy Theatre
winter NAVEN:
Itilita Theatre.

Ritz Theatre, WINTER PARK: Annie Russell Theatre. IDAHO

BLACKFOOT:
Mission Theatre.
Nuart Theatre.
IDAHO FALLS:
Gayely Theatre.
Rio Theatre. REXBURG:
Elk Theatre.
Itomance Theatre.
St. ANTHONY:
Right Theatre.
Roxy Theatre.

ILLINOIS ALLINOIS
FREEPORT:
Winnishlek Players Theatre.
LINCOLN:
Grand Theatre.
Lincoln Theatre.

ROCK ISLAND:
Riviera Theatro.
STREATOR:
Granada Theatro. INDIANA ELKHART: State Theatre.

Civic Theatre. Mutual Theatre.

INDIANAPOLIS:

NEW ALBANY: Grand Picture House Kerrigan House. YERRE HAUTE: Rex Theatre. IOWA

COUNCIL BLUFFE:
Liberty Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
DES MOINES:
Casino Theatre DUBUQUE: Spensley-Orpheum Theatre. SIOUX CITY: Seff Theatre Interests. WASHINGTON: Graham Theatre

KANSAS INDEPENDENCE: Beldorf Theatre, KANSAS CITY: KAMSAS CITY:
Art Theatre.
Aldway Theatre.
LAWRENCE:
Dickinson Theatre.
Granada Theatre.
Jayhawk Theatre.
Pattee Theatre.
Varsity Theatre.
LEAVENWORTH:
Abdallah Theatre.
MIPHERSON:
Ritz Theatre.
PARSONS: PARSONS: Ritz Theatre. WICHITA:
Crawford Theatre.
Nomar Theatre.
WINFIELD:
Ritz Theatre.

KENTUCKY ASHLAND: Grand Theatre.

LOUISIANA
LAKE CHARLES:
Iblace Theatre.
NEW ORLEANS:
Lafayette Theatre.
WEST MONROE:
Happy Hour Theatre.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Helnord Theatre.
Boulevard Theatre.
Community Theatre,
Forrest Theatre.
Grand Theatre.
Jay Theatrical Enterprise.
Italace Picture House.
Regent Theatre.
Rivol Theatre.
State Theatre.
Temple Amusement Co.
ELKYON:
New Theatre. MARYLAND

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO:
Bates Theatre.
Union Theatre.
BOSTON: Casino Theatre.
Park Theatre.
Tremont Theatre.
BROCKTON:
Majestic Theatre.
Modern Theatre.
CMARLESTOWN:
Thompson Square Theatre.

CMARLESTOWN:
Thompson Square
FITCHBURG:
Majestic Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
MAVERNILL:
Lafayette Theatre.
HOLYOKE:
Holyoke Theatre.
Incu Theatre. Hory
Inca Thearre.
LOWELL:
Capitol Theatre.
Capitol Theatre.
Gates Theatre.
Righto Theatre.
Tower Theatre.

Riulto Theatre.
Tower Theatre.
MEDFORD:
Medfurit Theatre.
Riverside Theatre.
NEW MEDFORD:
Baylies Square Theatre.
ROXBURY:
Liberty Theatre. Liberty Theatre.

80MERVILLE:
Capitol Theatre.
Somerville Theatre.

80UTH 80870N:
Strand Theatre.

870UANTON:
State Theatre.

MICHIGAN BAY CITY: RAY CITY:
Temple Theatre.
Washington Theatre.
DETROIT:
Adam Theatre.
Broadway Theatre.
Downtown Theatre. Downtow...
DOWAGIAC:
Theatre DOWAGIAC:
Century Theatre.

GRAND NAVEN:
Crescent Theatre.

GRAND RAFID:
Rurton Theatre
Fairmount Theatre
Family Theatre
Fulton Theatre
Fulton Theatre
Rialto Theatre.
Roosevelt Theatre.
Suvoy Theatre. Savoy Theatre.
Southlawn Theatre
Stocking Theatre
Vogue Theatre LANSING: Garden Theatre. Orpheum Theatre. Plaza Theatre. MIDLAND

Froile Theatre
NILES:
Riviera Theatre.
8ASHAW:
Michigan Theatre.
8AULT STE. MARIE:
Temple Theatre.

MINNESOTA

Astor Theatre.

NEW ULM:
Lyric Theatre.
Time Theatre.

ERUNDY:
Lynwood Theatre.
MOLIDAYSCOVE:
Lincoln Theatre.
Strand Theatre.

HUNTINGTON:
Palace Theatre.
NEW CUMBERLAND:
Manoa Theatre.
WEIRTON:

Manos Theatre. State Theatre.

Palace Theatre. Strand Theatre.

ANTIGO:
Home Theatre.
CHIPPEWA FALLS:
Loop Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.

WISCONSIN

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON: Universal Chain Theatrical Enterprises.

CANADA MANITOBA

ONTARIO

WINNIPEG:
Beacon Theatre.
Dominion Theatre.
Garrick Theatre.
Rialto Theatre.

Lyric Theatre.
OTTAWA:
Center Theatre.
Little Theatre.
Little Theatre.
PETERBOROUGH:
Regent Theatre.
ST. CATHARINES:
Granada Theatre.
ST. THOMAS:
Granada Theatre.
TORONTO:

Granada Theatre.
TORONYO:
Brock Theatre.
Capital Theatre.
Century Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Crown Theatre.
Kenwood Theatre.
Madison Theatre.
Paradise Theatre.
Pyion Theatre.

QUEBEC MONTREAL:
Capitol Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Frincess Theatre.
Stella Theatre.

SHERBROOKE: Granada Theatre.

SASKATCHEV
REGINA:
Grand Theatre.
SASKATOON:
Capitol Theatre.
Daylight Theatre.

QUEBEC

SASKATCHEWAN

FIFE AND DRUM CORPS

HAMILTON: Granada Theatre. Lyric Theatre.

WELLBBURG:

MISSISSIPPI

Ackson:
Alamo Theatre.
Booker Theatre.
LAUREL:
Arabian Theatre.
Jean Theatre.
Strand Theatre. Strand Theatre.
PASCAGEULA:
Nelson Theatre.
PASS CHRISTIAN:
Avalon Theatre.
ST. LOUIS:
A. and G. Theatre.
VAZOO:
'Yazoo Theatre.

CHARLESTON:
American Theatre.
EAMSAS CITY:
Liberty Theatre.
MAPLEWOOD:
Powhattan Theatre.
7, JOSEPH: Powhattan Theatre.
57. 108EPH:
Crystal Theatre.
Lewis Charwood Theatre.
Royal Theatre, ST. LOUIS:

MAIONE Theatre. Rex Theatre. WESS CITY: Civic Theatre. WESSTER GROVES: Ozark Theatre.

REARMEY:
Empress Theatre.
Kearney Opera House.

MASHUA: Colonial Theatre.

NEW JERSEY ATLANTIC CITY: Royal Theatre. Queen Ann Theatre. Lyric Theatre. SUTLER: New Butler Theatre. CARTERET: Rits Theatre.
FLEMINATON:
St.and Theatre.
FRENCHTOWN:
Gem Theatre.
NACKETTETOWN:
Stiand Theatre.
FRENCH CITY. Strand Theatre.

IERSEY CITY:

Palace Theatre.

Transfer Theatre.

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, Local 802; read or fake; willing to travel anywhere; white Pearl outfit. Robert Glickler, 370 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Oboe and English Horn, many years experience in symphony and grand opers; Local No. 10. Address "Musician," care of Edwin V. Johnson, Route 3, Alexandria, Va.

AT LIBERTY — Drummer, Colored, wants position, any size combination; read: experienced; has latest outfit: member Local 82, A. F. of M. George Petty, Apt. 3-N, 943 St. Nicholas Ave. at 157th St., New York,

AT LIBERTY — Guitarist, all-round man, available immediately: read, fake, rhythm, solos, etc.; single, sober, neat, young; Union; new electric Spanish Gibson: featured, wire. John Rector, Hickory, N. C.

AT LIBERTY—The 4 Bolich Bros., sensational solid swing style blended with a sweeter vein; natural blending of intonation along with intensive study and experience have resulted in a fine finished band; open for national engagements now. Paul Bolich, North Lake Road, Ironwood, Mich. Phone Budy Bolich.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

LAKEWOOD: Palace Theatre. Strand Theatre. LAMBERTVILLE: Strand Theatre. LITTLE FALLS: Oxford Theatre. LYNDHURST: Ritz Theatre. NETCONG: Palace Theatre, NEWARK: Court Theatre. PATERSON:
Capitol Theatre.
I'laza Theatre.
State Theatre.

POMPTON LAKES:
Pompton Lakes Theatre.
Toms River Traco Theatre. WESTWOOD: Westwood Theatre.

NEW YORK AMSTERDAM:
Orpheum Theatre,
AUBURN:
Capitol Theatre. BEACON: Beacon Theatre. Roosevelt Theatre.

BRONX:
Bronx Opera House.
Tremont Theatre.
Windsor Theatre. Window Theatre.

Brooklyn: Borough Hall Theatre.
Brooklyn Little Theatre.
Classic Theatre.
Gaiety Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Mapleton Theatre.
Star Theatre.

Buffalo:
Eagle Theatre.
Old Vienna Theatre.

Figgle Theatre.
Old Vienna Theatre.
CATEMIL:
Community Theatre.
DOBBS FERRY:
Embassy Theatre.
DOLGEVILLE:
Strand Theatre.
State Theatre.
GLENS FALLS:
State Theatre.
GOSHEN:
GOSHEN:
GOSHEN:
GOSHEN:
GOSHEN:
GOSHEN:
HEWEUREN:
Academy of Music.
NEW YORK CITY:
Academy of Music.
NEW YORK CITY:
Alcade Theatre.
Helmont Theatre.
Helmont Theatre.
Helmont Theatre.
Itelneson Theatre.
Itelneson Theatre.
Itelneson Theatre.
Loconia Theatre.
Loconia Theatre.
Jay Theatres, Inc.
Loconia Theatre.
Yolympia Theatre (Bowery).
Trovincetown Playhouse.
Schwartz, A. H., Century
Circuit, Inc.
Washington Theatre (145th
St. and Amsterdam Ave.)
West End Theatre.
Hippodrome Theatre.
Hippodrome Theatre.

OKLAHOMA

PAWLING:
Starlight Theatre.
PELNAM:
Pelham Theatre.
POUNKEEPSIG:
Liberty Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
SAUGERTIES:
Orphoum Theatre.
TROY:
Bliou Theatre. Bijou Theatre.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. FREEPORT:
Freeport Theatre.
MICKAVILLE:
Hickaville Theatre.
MUNTINGTON:
Huntington Theatre.
LOCUST VALLEY:
Red Barn Theatre.
MIMEGIA: MINEOLA:
Mineola Theatre.

SAG HARBOR: Sag Harbor Theatre. SEA CLIFF: Sea Cliff Theatre. Southampton Theatre NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson Theatre DURHAM: New Duke Auditorium. Old Duke Auditorium:

Old Duke Auditorium

GREENSBOOD:
Carolina Theatre.
Imperial Theatre.
National Theatre.
MENDERSON:
Moon Theatre.
MENDERSON:
Moon Theatre.
MENDERSON:
Cater Theatre.
LENGIR:
AVON Theatre.
MEWTON:
Catawba Theatre.
WINSTON-SALEM:
Colonial Theatre.
Hollywood Theatre.

NORTH DAKOTA FARGO: Princess Theatre.

OHIO

ALLIANCE:
Ohio Theatre.
AKRON:
DeLuxe Theatres. FREMONT:
Fremont Opera House.
Paramount Theatre. Lima:
Lyric Theatre.
Majestic Theatre. MARIETTA:

Hippodrome Theatre.

Putnam Theatre.

MARION: Ohio Theatre. State Theatre. MARTINS FERRY: Elzane Theatre. Fenray Theatre

HACKWELL:
Bays Theatre.
Midwest Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre. CHICKASHA: Ritz Theatre. ENID:

ENID:
Axtec Theatre.
Criterion Theatre.
New Mecca Theatre.
Norman:
Sooner Theatre.
University Theatre.
Varsity Theatre.
Orpheum Theatre.
Yale Theatre.
PicMER:
Winter Garden Thea Winter Garden Theatre. SHAWNEE: Odeon Theatre.

MEDFORD:
Holly Theatre.
Hunt's Criterion Theatre. Hunt's Criterion Theatr
ORTLAND:
Broadway Theatre.
Galety Theatre.
Moreland Theatre.
Oriental Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
Studio Theatre.
Star Theatre.
Third Avenue Theatre.
Venetian Theatre.

PENNSYLVANIA BELLEFONTE:
Plaza Theatre.
State Theatre. ERIE: Colonial Theatre. FRACKVILLE: Garden Theatre. Victoria Theatre.

GIRARDSVILLE: Girard Theatre. HAZLETON:
Capitol Theatre, Bud Irwin,
Manager.

Manager.
PALMERTON:
Colonial Theatre.
Palm Theatre.
Palm Theatre.
Apollo Theatre.
Bijou Theatre.
Breeze Theatre.
Erlanger Theatre
Lincoln Theatre. Pittsburgh Playhouse READING:

Berman, Lew, United Chain Theatres, Inc. YORK: York Theatre.

RHODE ISLAND

EAST PROVIDENCE:
Hollywood Theatre.
PAWTUCKET:
Strand Theatre.
PROVIDENCE:
Bomes Liberty Theatre.
Capitol Theatre.
Hope Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Uptown Theatre.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLUMBIA: Town Theatre.

SOUTH DAKOTA MITCHELL: Roxy Theatre

TENNESSEE
FOUNTAIN CITY:
Palace Theatre.
MEMPHIS: Princess Theatre.
Suzore Theatre, 869 Jackson Ave.
Suzore Theatre, 279 North

TEXAS Capitol Theatre.
Dittman Theatre.
Dreamland Theatre. Dreamland Theatr
Queen Theatre.
Queen Theatre.
EDINBURGH:
Valley Theatre.
FORT WORTH:
Little Theatre.
LA FERIA:
Bijou Theatre.
LA MARQUE:
LA MART Theatre
LONGVIEW:

LONGVIEW: Liberty Theatre. Liberty Theatre.
Lundsey Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
I'alace Theatre.
Rex Theatre.

Rex Theatre.
LUFKIN:
Texan Theatre.
MEXIA:
Annerican Theatre.
MISSION:
MISSION Theatre.
PHARR:
Texas Theatre.
PLAINVIEW:
Fair Theatre.
PORT NECHES:
Lyric Theatre.

PORT NECKES:
Lyric Theatre.
RAYMONDVILLE:
Itamon Theatre.
SAN ANGELO:
City Auditorium.
Ritz Theatre.
Texas Theatre.
SAN ANTONIO:
JOY Theatre.
Zaragoza Theatre.
Zaragoza Theatre.
Italace Theatre.
Italace Theatre.
Italyoli Theatre.
TEMPLE: TEMPLE: High School Auditorium.

VIRGINIA ROANOKE: American Theatre. Park Theatre. Righto Theatre. Roanoke Theatre.

WINCHESTER: New Palace Theatre. WEST VIRGINIA Capitol Theatre. Kearse Theatre.

CLARKSBURG:

Perth Amboy Post 45, ican Legion Fife, and Bugle Corps, Amboy, N. J. Opera House. Robinson Grand Theatre.

SPRINGFIELD: Liberty Theatre

#### WANTED

WANTED—For the New Jersey State Hospital at Greystone Park one sax player, tenor or alto, doubling on clarinet, one who doubles on plano will be preferred; applicants must be United States citizens: wadduty is expected; salary, \$55 per month with room, board and laundry: state experience and age. Otto Novak, New Jersey State Hospital, Greystone Park, Morris County, N. J.

WANTED—Would like to contact capable wood-wind players who are Shriners and skilled in some other field. George H. Crumb, Director. Beni Kedem Temple Hand, P. O. Box 1049, Charleston, W. Va.

WANTED-Lyon & Healy Harp, will pay cash. Kajetan Atti, 1034 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

WANTED—Cliff Edwards (Ukulele Ike)
Phonograph Record: state what you have
and price; give record titles, send details.
M. Selby, 214-77 Jamaica Ave., Queens
Village, N. Y.

WANTED-Virgil Clavier; must be in good condition. R. L. Zoeller, Box 4, Water-

## **Local Reports**

(Continued from Page Twenty-seven)

(Continued from Page Twenty-seven)
all 10: Allyn Cassel, 255; Vern Christianson, 382; Arnand
A. Robbins 239; Paul Vellenisus, 150; Carl Ercs. 70:
Eugene Robile, 536; Leo Pisper, 255; Pee Wee Munt. 383;
Mital Viola Tacker, 67; Beens Witton, 11; Weele Transill,
Weele Transill,
Hennon, 735; Albert Gubson, Jack Kier, Rebert Coffel,
Vernen Lodge, Orvis Melvin, James Bock, all 40; Mel
Peterte, Everest Rorensen, Willis Hielim, Resgale Haker,
all 462; Earl Collier, 17; Warren Bunyan, 75; Hal Dunning,
Kay Taylor, both 140; Val Wassen, 697; Jack Dawson,
280; Robert Davis, 101; Carnsen Dello, Haiodd Dessent,
Nick Belessette, John Nazzo, Buck Himbrooks, all 10;
Garffeld Markuson, 253; Karl Rachmayer, Clarence Pusher,
bent 225; Elli Mullan, Sem Wedcher, both 73; Elli Mullan,
Fallyn Harlin, 143; Harlan Roote, 738; Reference norm 129: 1111 Mullin. Sale Worker. Both 1: Baran Andrees. 45:; Clark Hodrson, 2:5. Elmer Chancelor, 70: Card. Andrees. 45: Clark Hodrson, 2:5. Elmer Chancelor, 70: Card. 4: Gesty, Tuny Dworak, Bob Long, all 137; Store McCauley, 220; Kenny Knowles, 477; Cliff Steard, 36; Guild Astor, 477; Emmett Walter, 504; Jean Chard Andy Maloney, Andy Franz, William Eribs, all 2; Julius Morris, 717; Stan Young, 615; Lecron Towne, 239; Lekoy Hawkins, 845; Dutan Stefers, 485; Jack Wood, Ufs.

LOCAL NO. 71, MEMPHIS, TENN.

Stan Toung, 615; Loren Towne. 229; Lekoy Hawkins, 845; Durth Stefert, 485; Jack Wood, 178.

100AL NO. 71, MEMPHIS, TENN.

New members: Pete Pyle, Edward Crowe, Howard DeFreest, Roy Caldwall.

Resigned: Thomas D. Hawkins. Frank J. Marotts.

Transfert Issued: L. E. (Heel, Rountee, Bradley Bond, Transfert Issued: L. E. (Heel, Rountee, Bradley Bond, Transfert Issued: L. E. (Heel, Rountee, Bradley Bond, Transfert Seposited: Joseph Levinson, Paul Levinson, Albert Fehlelsen, Jerry Harrod, Horman Danleels, Irving Raymond, Louis Horvath, Elmer Heintschian, Ned Schwartz, Ewerett Curtis, Edward Walker, Hai Kenn, Lianoid Dankers, Ben Williams, Loo Moran, Bandolph Millissu, James Fitzpattrick, Bobert Howlett, L. F. Bun, all 823; Bobert B. Halley, 47; Joe Perlin, 1: Kenneth LaBahn, 19; Leighton Noble, 47; W. Nperling, 746; Clarence Floyd, 47; Howard Anderson, John Maurer, both 364; Martin Bistales, Semuet Einstein, both No2, Edwin Medcalfe, 89; Wm. R. Binford, 147; Gli Norman, 378; Bobert Millissus, Jew. Paul Maged, Baurice Bond, both 9; Clarence Floyd, 47; Howard Anderson, John Maurer, both Medcalfe, 89; Wm. R. Binford, 147; Gli Norman, 378; Bobert Willissus, 529; Paul Maged, Baurice Bond, both 9; Clarence Wildhams, Charles J. Jennyss, 546; Def Gertlassy, Bherman Hayee, Frank Tabb, 418; Reb Moonan, 73; Diek Dildie, Woody Neison, Joe Meardin, Kenneth Boblinson, Eugene O'Donnell, Charles Broad, 411; Edward C. Walker, Hal Kenp, Harvid Dankers, Ber Williams, Loo Moran, Randolph Rivolk, John Shirrs, Jack LoMaire, John Cyr, River Millissus, John Shirrs, Jack LoMaire, John Cyr, Randolph Brooks, John Shirrs, Jack LoMaire, John Cyr, Randolph Brooks, John Shirrs, Jack LoMaire, John Cyr, March Marver, both 146; Martin Ectelen, Remot Ectetin, Med. 501; Kay There, Rilling, James Prizonter, Robert Howlett, L. F. Hush, 411 Sep

LOCAL NO. 73, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

LOCAL NO. 73, WINNEAPOLIS, WINN,
New members: Lou Starting, Hemaing Heiland, Herbert
Wilson, Albert J. Winterbauer, Orwell Strien, Namer
Birnes, Ciffwed Johnson, James W. Leverett, Vernon
Cafarella, Beger Johnson, Keith D. Kunnedy, Robert G.
Glibertson, Bichard E. Lindquist, Clayde Williams, Buth
Walter
Transfers issand: Vivian Michila, Donald Guthrie, Willis
C. Mallian, Bam J. Woodgate, L. Malmberg, Wm. Roeth,
George C. Mursbir,
Transfer rowked: Los Schumar, 481,
Besigned: Bebest E. Schultz, Clifford F. Wellman,
Ocurge O. Hannen, Gilbert Stinson,
Courge O. Hannen, Gilbert Stinson,
Courge O. Hannen, Gilbert Stinson,
Mallie Counties; Claus Adam, 892, Bernie Cummins, Walter Cummins, Strike Ministon Languer B. James,
MacGouver Waltees Results hoch 10; Don McClure Paul
Thamber, both 1; Freddie Benom, 265; Hersee Rollins
117; Paul Miller, 18; Edmund A. Rogelere, R. Mittle

Conrad I. Dahigren, Jack Bennom, all 603; Joe Lepere, Emil Ellias, George Ayton, all 16; Joe. Bulters, 348; Hal Tatt, 8; Norman Haut. 10.

Transfers withdrawn: Edmund A. Bugslers (Bddy Hogers), Roy Hittig, Coursel I. Dahigren, Jack Hennon, all 782; Joseph Emiters, Commins, Kuthard A. Bugslers (Bddy Hogers), Roy Hittig, Coursel Allon, all 16; Joseph Emiters, Carlon, Rain Roberts, 183; Winston Leach, 287; Donald MacGovern, Wallace Smith, all 16; Don McClure, Paul Tratsfer both 1; Freddle Benson, 245; Horace Rollins, 147; Faul Miller, 16.

Traveling member: Carlon Kelsey, 47.

Traveling member: Carlon Kelsey, 47.

Traveling member: Carlon Kelsey, 47.

Heazard, Ngerice E. Hruwer, A. Arthur Allen, Joseph F. Heazard, Ngerice E. Hruder, Alfred E. Vokaly, C. W. Ferguson, Charles Mineell.

Transfers deposited: Win. Arsers, 437; Wm. A. Allen, 67; Howard Kind, 58; Tom Federson, 538; Loonard Jusg, 538; Rubert Moore, 218; George Rock, 162; Verrom B. E. Str. Robert More, 218; George Rock, 162; Verrom B. Reiner, 802; Eugener F. Haskell O'Brico, Charles Zimberman, George O. Johnston, 7ran Rodinston, 184; Sam Bark, Manley Aronson, Hill Coleman, Max Nietkes, Itale Jones, Haskell O'Brico, Charles Zimberman, George O. Johnston, Fran Rodinston, John Sanhark, Manley Aronson, Hill Coleman, all 502; Woldon Kilns, John Smith, 10; Karl alson, Earl Kilbourne, Allan LaBags, Partic, 184; Frank Jensey, Clemp, 184; Preddle Plaher, Everett Frady, both 1; R. W. Copoy, 16; Harry Lindeman, 184; Holger Christones, 34; Thasan Dally, 10; George Rock, 102.

Traveling members: Glem Cray, Vent Baleston, Renny Gredy Watts, Frank Rodensen, 386; Eller, William Lauch, Weiter Luni, Merce, 1868.

New members: John W. Barvey, Land Belbar, Inck

LOCAL NO. 101, DAYTON, GHIO

Jack Hlanchette, Howard Hall, Stanley Denrais, all 692.

LOCAL NO. 101, DAYTON, GN16

New members: John W. Barver, Iarned Bahm. Inch. Goorge, Kirby Bronks, Paul Herzechfield, John L. Emp. Herzechfield, John E. Hatter, John M. Bertield, John E. Hatter, John M. Bertield, John P. Decker Durchty VanZand.

Krased: John Louis Hell, am H. Dennia, Joseph De Boots, John E. Hattermer, Loured Otto Plicies; John P. Boots, John E. Hattermer, Loured Otto Plicies; John M. Dennia, Joseph De Boots, John E. Hattermer, Loured Otto Plicies; John M. Jance, Robert Hamman, Nobby Haner, Williard Campbell, Bonne F. Gleen.

Traveling members: Eddy Hogers, Cornad Dahlyren, Roy Bittig, Jack Bennon, all k02; Jie Lapore, Goorge Agung Hills, Hichard Waller, Hohert Wilson, Remedy, Herzechfield, Joseph Huterman, 248; Hall Taft, 8; 101; Lary Hooger, 116; Rosert Hammull, 634; O. E. Emp. 102; Piet Brade 4; William Kirkham, 147; Al Artw. 172; Riserman McCauley, Gerald Moore, 32; Owen Jones Prillians, Linky Grown, John Admis, Hoth Ill; Frank Zucco, Michael Danchia, Fred Pe Pasquas, Thomas Phillips, all 8; William Viewer, 118; Rusman Wintkins, Biddery Watkins, Mill Viewer, 118; Frank Licon, Hong, 102; John Jestick, Chaffee Zoelee, Richard Mains, Milk Mehaa, all 31; Edebard Watte, 348; D. D. Plero, 354; Newell Agember, 118; Frank Kimon, 103; Jack Coder, Gene Walter, James Linander, Park Marphy, Lee North Markey, all 118; Frank Kimon, 103; Jack Coder, Gene Walter, James Linander, Lock Kapp, Carl Buston, Byrne Hearr, Pat Marphy, Lee North Markey, all 11; Frank Linander, 103; Jack Coder, Gene Walter, James Linander, Lee North Marphy, Lee North Markey, all 11; Frank Linander, Lee North Marphy, Lee North Markey, and 11; Richard Waller, Edder Markey, James Linander, Lee North Markey, 11; Frank Linander, 11; Lee North Markey, 11; Balander, 11; L

Due to lack of space the balance of December Local Reports will be pub-lished in the January issue.

heatre.

My Louis:
Ambassador Theatre,
Ashland Theatre,
Baden Theatre,
Bremen Theatre,
Bridge Theatre,
Circle Theatre,
Loe Theatre,
Loe Theatre,
Low's State Theatre,
Low's State Theatre,
Lowin Theatre,
Pauline Theatre,
Pauline Theatre,
Robin Theatre,
Robin Theatre,
Salisbury Theatre,
Salisbury Theatre,

NEBRASKA Empress Theatre.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

eatre.

rprise.

re.

FOR SALE—"Kruspe" single French Horn F with Eb slide and new case; sliver trim: used a very short time only; in original con-dition: \$125; will give trial. L. F. Gaets, 33 West Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Library of Orchestral Music, classical and semi-classical; popular numbers of former years; sell complete or in partillat only to interested persons. Miss M. Roppe, 182 Manthorne Road, West Roxbury, Mass.

FOR SALE—Buffet Boehm A Clarinet, one plece: list price, \$35. A and Bb Selmer Clarinet, list price with case, all in fine condition, \$35. John Mohring, 33-29 169th St. Flushing, L I., N. Y.

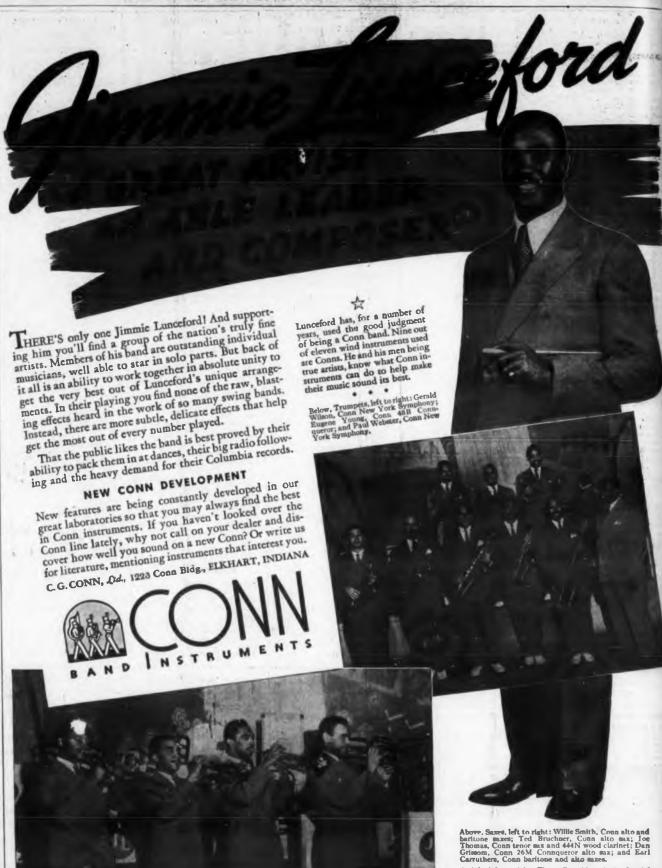
FOR SALE—Italian Cello; in the settling of an estate this fine Italian Cello is offered for sale. Mrs. H. M. Cook, Meyersdale, Pa.

FOR SALE--Vincent Bach Bb Trumpet in brass; good condition; \$28; will send on three days' trial. G. H. Kline, 347 Hummel Bt. Harrisburg, Pa.

# Report of the Treasurer · ·

FINES PAID DURING NOVEMBER, 1940

NOVEMBER, 19	40
Amsler, Clyde	2.50
Amsler, Clyde Alderson, rary Aranda, Chas. Aranda, Mariano Aranda, Mariano Aranda, Mariano	25.00 30.00
Aranda, Mariano Aranda, Mike	30.00
Attelsey, Joe Attelsey, T. M	50.00
Atki. s, Jack	25.00 25.00
Bindon, Fred	8.40 2.50
Bellman, Ernest Bellman, Fred Bellman, Jos.	2.50
Black, Ted	2.50 25.00
Broms Wilson	10.00
Bruce, Roland Byas, Douglas Berry, Howard E.	12.50 4.00
Berry, Howard E.	5.00 5.00
	10.00
Calpo, Join Carter, Thos. Chapek, Woodrow Cooke, John Cunmins, Francis Coleman, Art Carbonelll, Robert Carter, Chas. D. Clark, George Chavarria, Ernesto Costa George E.	10.00
Cummins, Francis	5.00
Carbonelli, Robert	10.00 5.00
Carter, Chas. D Clark, George	5.00 10.74 5.00
Chavarria, Ernesto	25 00 1
Costa, George E. Curletti, Jon. Curtis, Hai	25.00 10.00 27.35
Curtie, Hal Courtney, M. V. Courtney, Del Davis, Coleridge Doner, Garnis Duffy, Harry A., Jr. Dubas, Michael Dawe, Ray	25.00 5.04
Davis, Coleridge	5.84
Duffy, Harry A., Jr.	5.00
Dawe, Ray	13.46
Dawe, Stan	9.91 9.91
Dubas, Michael Dawe, Ray Dawe, Kalph Dawe, Stan Devito, Albert Evans, Robert Earl, Warren	50,00 5,00
Evans, Robert Earl, Warren Emmett, Reginald	5.00 12.00 10.00
Emmett, Reginald Franklin, Clarence Francis, George A. Flam, Rosalyn Franc, Jos. J Fetz, Eddle	10.00
Flam, Rosalyn	
Fetz, Eddle	25.00 10.00 10.00
Francis, Leonard Green, Wm. H.	7.50 30.00
Griggs, Hobby Gross, Mitchell Goodman, Benny Gifford, Dave Hoons, Charles	2.00
Gifford, Dave	10.00 3.86
Humphrey, Oliver	10.00
Humphrey, Oliver Hurtado, Mariano Holmes, Herbie	10,00 5.00
Hutcherson, Huron Horlacher, Norman Hildebrand, Lloyd	D. UU,
match, simeon	10.00 5.00
Hatch, Simeon Hartman, Charles Hanson, Edwin T.	5.00 10.00
Hidalgo, Richard D. Jacquet, Julius	5.00
Hartimun, Charles Hanson, Edwin T. Hidalen, Richard D. Jacquet, Julius Jagnesak, Anthony Jones, Paul Jimerez, Haymond Kossler, Frances King, Don Kauter, Ben Kavelin, Al Kesner, Richard Kilgore, Jimmie Kryger, Bruno	15,00 10,00
Jinunez, Raymond Konsler, Frances	25.00 25.00
King, Don Kanter, Ben	3.79 5.00 5.00
Kavelin, Al	5.00 5.00
Kilgore, Jimmle Kryger, Bruno	20.00 75.00
Kewish, James	10.00
	25.00
Kapphan, Kenneth Koert, Porothy King, Calvin Kelley, Lawrence Liebmann, Oscar	10,00 8.00
Kelley, Lawrence	5.00 21.00 5.00 5.17
Liston, Tony	5.17 25.00
Liston, Tony Levinson, Milton Lombardi, Ange Leighton, Joe Lough 551 Muscatin	8.99
Address out, Management	
Martin Ken	5.00
Marchall, Jean Maule, George	10.00 12.50
Marshall, Vancil Mauliola, Gregory	5.00 40.00
Minichini, Salvatore Milek. John	5.00 25.00
Marishall, Jean Maule, George Marshall, Vancil Maulloln, Geogory Minichini, Salvatore Minichini, Salvatore Monroe, Walter Mongan, Evan Mins Otia	25.00 8.23 1.26 5.00
Morgan, Evan Mims, Otis Morgan, Eddie	12.50
Myart, Loyal (Walke Marshall, Robert	2.00 5.00
Madison, Levi Mensch, Nellis	18.00
McGee, Earl McClers, C. C.	5.00 25.00
McCoy, Arnold McMichen, Clayton	20.00
Newell, Harry Nunes, Renate C	80.00 10.00
Neuberger, G.	5.00 25.00
Philips, Milton	20.00
Palmer, Clarence	
Morgan, Evan Mims, Otis Morgan, Eddie Myart, Loyal (Walke Marshall, Rohert Madlson, Levi Mensch, Nellie MtGees, C. C. MtGOy, Arnold McMichen, Clayton Newell, Harry Nunes, Rennto C. Neuberger, G. Ogle, Rodney Philips, Milton Palmer, Richard Palmer, Clarence Palmer, Ernest Pollkoff, Herman Powell, J. C. Palmer, Ray Posey, Pohn R.	
Palmer, Ray Posey, Pohn R.	
Deey, Lonn R.	



ALL COMM TESTIMONIALS QUARANTEED TO BE VOLUNTARY AND GENUINE EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION FOR WHICH NO PAYMENT OF ANY KIND HAS BEEN OR WILL BE MADE

McMichen Clayton 10.00 Newell, Harry 50.00 Nunes, Rennto C. 10.00 Neuberger, G. 5.00 Delle, Rodney 25.00 Philips, Milton	50.00 ALL COMM TESTIMORIALS QUARANTEED TO BE VOLUNTARY AND B			
Ogle, Rodney 25.00	02.00	37-h - P13	5.00 E	
Philips, Milton	25.00	Yohe, Russell	5.00	
Palmer, Richard	7.60	Habert, G. H.	BU.00 F	
Palmer, Clarence	7.50	MCNew, Billy	50.00 F	
Palmer, Ernest	7.50	Thomason, James	50.00 E	
Polikoff, Herman	5.00	McNew, Billy Thomason, James		
Palmer, Clarence Palmer, Ernest Polikoff, Herman Powell, J. C.	5.00	12	1,075.80 1	
Palmer, Ray Posey, Pohn R. Rabjohns, E. J.	5.00		T	
Posey, Pohn R.	.2.00		1.	
Rabjohns, E. J.	5.00	CLAIMS PAID DURING NOVEMBER	1, 1940	
Runkle, Robert Roberts, Kenneth	6.00	Akdar Temple Bodies	30 00 I	
Roberts, Kenneth	25.00	Armee Mitchell	10.00	
Ranellone, Anthony	25.00	Ayres, Mitchell Bleyer, Archie	8.98	
Porton, Al	25.00	Bieyer, Archie	30.00	
Sindles, Harold	5.00	Beck, Martin Barron, Blue, and three others Bruce, Earl	10.00	
Smith Gerard V.	5.00	Barron, Blue, and three others	26.00	
Smith, W. C., Jr.	5.00	Druce, Bart	12.00	
Stewart, Jos. M.	15.00	Berkeley-Carteret Hotel	871.77	
Ruple Charles	25.00		101.32	
Schwarts, Leon Scott, Bee	5.00	Burke, Hal	14.07	
Brott Bee	13.00	Berigan, Bunny Calloway, Blanche	122	
		Calloway, Blanche	14.79	
Storey, Mark Sparrow, John Stanley, Bud Swanson, Leo Slavin, Estelle	5.00	Candullo, Joe	10.00	
Sparrow, John	8.00	Codolban, Cornelius		
Stanley, Bud	4.15	Columbia Broadcasting Co.		
Swanson, Leo	6.20	Contreras, Manuel		
Slavin, Estelle	6.00	Covert, Michael	13.50	
Taxler, maurice	15.00		10.00	
Taylor, Eddle	4.00		62.50	
l'land, Wm. Uhland, Henry	4.86		50.00	
Thland. Henry	20.00	Frederic, Marvin	10.00	
Vadala, Louis	E.00	Grabek, Walter	1.15	
Virmadamo, Pat	6.00		4.00	
Wood, Walter	10.00	Grill, Joaquin	33.76	
Wood, Walter	10.00	Hendricke, Lick	16.00	
Willis, Jos. Wakefield, Foster C. Wharton, Jas. Step	8.00	Hutton, Ina Ray	76.57	
Wakeneid, Foster C.	10.00	Hackert, Carl		
Wharton, Jas. Htep.	3.09	Healy, Bruce		
Weiner, Bernard	10.00	Hutto, 2 T.	60.00	
Xilaras, Michael	10.00	Hodgkins, Herbert	1.46	

Hinton, Dee D	4.00
Hollander, Emile	5.00
Kavelin, Al	40.00
Kerr, Tommy	59.55
Leonard, Harlan	13.50
Lyons, M. M.	50.00
Lombardi, Ange	11.01
Leighton, Joe	9.60
Mosely, Homer Mears, W. L.	25,00
Mears, W. L.	25.00
Magel, Milton	40.00
McConkey, Mack (J. 8.)	732.50
McRae, Theo.	25.00
Norwood Post No. 167, American	-
Legion	25.00
Norris, Stan	12.75
Page, Paul	30.00
Reisman, Leo	66.00
Roberts, Kenneth	1.50
Sparkling, Irma (Osborne)	12.00
Shand, Terry	100.00
Stoffel, Fred	78.40
Taylor, Earl	50.00
Weeks, Ranny	30.00
Wallace, F. J. Yancy, Jack	2.00
I ancy, Jack	1.00

Respectfully submitted,
HARRY E. BRENTON,
Financial Secretary-Treasurer.

## WHAT NEXT?

At left, left to right: Elmer Crumbley, Artist Special trombone; Eugene Young, 48B Conqueror trumpet; Gerald Wilson, N. Y. Symphony trumpet; and Paul Webster, N. Y. Symphony trumpet; Jimmie Lunceford is under management of Harold Onley.

Good news for national defense comes in a report from the National Metal Congress at Cleveland that research has developed a new fast hardening process for armor plate which has three cardinal advantages over old methods used in this country (and probably those of other countries): It is claimed the new process will greatly accelerate production, lower cost, and use equipment easily converted to peacetime industrial use.

A big rubber tire manufacturing company has successfully tested the new bulletproof tires it has been developing for the United States Army. Though the tires are standard, the tubes used are so constructed that holes made by bullets are sealed without any appreciable loss of pressure. Triple layers of special rubber compounds give the tires their bulletproof qualities, it is said.